

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property
Organization
International Bureau



(10) International Publication Number

WO 2019/046856 A1

(43) International Publication Date
07 March 2019 (07.03.2019)

(51) International Patent Classification:

C07K 14/705 (2006.01) C07K 14/47 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2018/049397

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

- as to the identity of the inventor (Rule 4.17(i))
- as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))

(22) International Filing Date:

04 September 2018 (04.09.2018)

Published:

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

62/553,957 04 September 2017 (04.09.2017) US

(71) **Applicant:** AGENUS INC. [US/US]; 3 Forbes Road, Lexington, MA 02421 (US).

(72) **Inventors:** VAN DIJK, Marc; Tolhuislaan 8A, 3735KG Bosch en Duin (NL). BREOUS-NYSTROM, Ekaterina Vladimirovna; Waldenburgerstrasse 15, 4052 Basel (CH). FRANCHINO, Alessandra; Luzernerring 124, 4056 Basel (CH). LALEVÉE, Sébastien; 5 Rue des Cerisiers, 68300 Saint Louis (FR). HURWITZ, Arthur Andrew; 9 Fitchdale Avenue, Bedford, Massachusetts 01730 (US). EX-LEY, Mark Adrian; 201 Reservoir Road, Chestnut Hill, MA 02467 (US). WOLF, Benjamin Jacob; 478 Jamaicaway B, Boston, MA 02130 (US).

(74) **Agent:** WILKINS, Andrew T. et al.; Lathrop Gage LLP, 28 State Street, Suite 700, Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (US).

(81) **Designated States** (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) **Designated States** (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(54) **Title:** T CELL RECEPTORS THAT BIND TO MIXED LINEAGE LEUKEMIA (MLL)-SPECIFIC PHOSPHOPEPTIDES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

(57) **Abstract:** Provided are TCRs (e.g., TCRs that bind to MLL, e.g., TCRs that bind to an MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., TCRs that bind to an MLL phosphopeptide/MHC complex), cells and pharmaceutical compositions comprising these TCRs, nucleic acids encoding these TCRs, expression vectors and host cells for making these TCRs, and methods of treating a subject using these TCRs.

**T CELL RECEPTORS THAT BIND TO MIXED LINEAGE LEUKEMIA (MLL)-
SPECIFIC PHOSPHOPEPTIDES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF**

RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 5 62/553,957, filed September 4, 2017, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

1. FIELD

[0002] The instant disclosure relates to T cell receptors (TCRs) that bind to mixed lineage leukemia (MLL) phosphopeptides and methods of using the same.

10

2. BACKGROUND

[0003] Phosphoproteins arising from deregulated post-translational modifications are critical determinants for cancerous cell transformation. Degradation of these phosphoproteins can generate phosphopeptides that are presented by MHC molecules and 15 mediate cancer-specific T cell responses. Mixed lineage leukemia (MLL, also known as Histone-lysine N-methyltransferase 2A (KMT2A)) is a histone-modifying enzyme regulating genome accessibility and transcription. A number of phosphopeptides that are derived from MLL have been reported, see, e.g., Cobbold et al., *Sci Transl Med.* 2013 Sep 18; 5(203): 203ra125, incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. In view of their tumor expression 20 profiles, MLL phosphopeptides hold great promise as targets for cancer therapies.

[0004] Accordingly, there is a need in the art for novel compositions that can recognize cancer cells presenting MLL phosphopeptides on their surface and direct an immune response against these cells.

25

3. SUMMARY

[0005] The instant disclosure provides TCRs (e.g., TCRs that bind to a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., the phosphopeptide MLL-pM EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) or MLL-pP RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)), cells and pharmaceutical compositions comprising these TCRs, nucleic acids encoding these TCRs, expression vectors and host cells 30 for making these TCRs, and methods of treating a subject using these TCRs. The TCRs disclosed herein are particularly useful for directing an immune response against cancer cells expressing MLL (e.g., cancer cells displaying a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., the

phosphopeptide MLL-pM EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) or MLL-pP RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)), and hence for treating a MLL-expressing cancer in a subject.

[0006] Accordingly, in one aspect, the instant disclosure provides an isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ

5 ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 21. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 16, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 86.

10 In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 58. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 236. In

15 certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 58, 236, 259, 260, 272, 261, and 249. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 36. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid

20 sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 31, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 87. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 59. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid

25 sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 60. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 237. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:

30 59, 237, 262, 263, 264, 273, 60, and 250.

[0007] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 36. In certain

embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 31, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 87. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 59. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 60. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 237. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 59, 237, 262, 10 263, 264, 273, 60, and 250.

[0008] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 15 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 73. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 73. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 74. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 74.

[0009] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 25 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 74. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 74.

[0010] In certain embodiments of the foregoing aspects, the TCR comprises an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , 30 CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, and 36, respectively.

[0011] In another aspect, disclosed herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining regions CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β ,

wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, and 36, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 86 and 87, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 2, respectively.

[0012] In another aspect, disclosed herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 58 and/or the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 59. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and/or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 236 and/or the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 237. In certain embodiments, the isolated TCR disclosed herein comprises an α chain comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 58, 236, 259, 260, 272, 261, and 249 and a β chain comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 59, 237, 262, 263, 264, 273, 60, and 250. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 249 and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 250.

[0013] In another aspect, disclosed herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 58 or 236 and/or the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 60. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0014] In another aspect, disclosed herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 22. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 12 and 17, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 88. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 3. In certain embodiments, the

TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 61. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 251. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a 5 β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 37. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 27 and 32, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set 10 forth in SEQ ID NO: 89. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 4. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 62. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 63. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set 15 forth in SEQ ID NO: 252. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0015] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 37. In certain 20 embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 27 and 32, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 89. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 4. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 62. 25 In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 63. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 252. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0016] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 75. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 75.

In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 76. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 76.

5 [0017] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 76. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 76.

10 [0018] In certain embodiments of the foregoing aspects, the TCR comprises an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 12, 17, 22, 27, 32, and 37, respectively.

15 [0019] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining regions CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 12, 17, 22, 27, 32, and 37, respectively. In certain 20 embodiments, the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 88 and 89, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 3 and 4, respectively.

[0020] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 61 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 62. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0021] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 61 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 63. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0022] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 251 and/or the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 252. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and/or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0023] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 23. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 13 and 109, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 106. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 64. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 38. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 28 and 33, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 107. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 65. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 66. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0024] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 23. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 13 and 18, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 5. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 253. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-

terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 38. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 28 and 33, respectively. In certain 5 embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 6. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 254. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0025] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide 10 consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 38. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 28 and 33, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises 15 the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 107. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 6. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 65. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 66. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 254. In certain embodiments, 20 the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0026] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide 25 consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 77. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 77. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the 30 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 78. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 78.

[0027] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide 35 consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%,

95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 78. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 78.

[0028] In certain embodiments of the foregoing aspects, the TCR comprises an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 13, 109, 23, 28, 33, and 38, respectively.

[0029] In certain embodiments of the foregoing aspects, the TCR comprises an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, and 38, respectively.

[0030] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining regions CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 13, 109, 23, 28, 33, and 38, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 106 and 107, respectively.

[0031] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining regions CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, and 38, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 5 and 6, respectively.

[0032] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 64 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 65. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0033] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 64

and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 66. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

5 [0034] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 253 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 254. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of 10 GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0035] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 24. In certain embodiment, the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 14 and 19, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 7. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 67. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in 20 SEQ ID NO: 255. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 39. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 29 and 34, 25 respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 108. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 8. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 68. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 69. In 30 certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 256. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0036] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β

chain variable region (V β) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 39. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 29 and 34, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises 5 the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 108. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 8. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 68. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 69. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain 10 comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 256. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0037] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α 15 chain variable region (V α) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 79. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 79. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 80. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises 20 the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 80.

[0038] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β 25 chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 80. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 80.

[0039] In certain embodiments of the foregoing aspects, the TCR comprises an α chain 30 variable region (V α) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 14, 19, 24, 29, 34, and 39, respectively.

[0040] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining regions CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β ,

wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 14, 19, 24, 29, 34, and 39, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 7 and 108, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 7 and 8, respectively.

5 [0041] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 67 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 68. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, 10 and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

15 [0042] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 67 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 69. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

20 [0043] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 255 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 256. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

25 [0044] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 25. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 15 and 20, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises 30 the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 9. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 70. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 257. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β

chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 40. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 30 and 35, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 71. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 72. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 258. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0045] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 40. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 30 and 35, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 71. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 72. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 258. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0046] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 81. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 81. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 82. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 82.

[0047] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, the TCR comprising a β

chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 82. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 82.

[0048] In certain embodiments of the foregoing aspects, the TCR comprises an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, and 40, respectively.

[0049] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining regions CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, and 40, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 10, respectively.

[0050] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 70 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 71. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0051] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 70 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 72. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0052] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 257 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 258. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[0053] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to the same

epitope as a TCR disclosed herein.

[0054] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, or viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, or ix) any combination thereof.

[0055] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, and viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233.

[0056] In some embodiments, the isolated TCR described herein does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57, or iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, or iv) any combination thereof. In some embodiments, the isolated TCR described herein does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57, and iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

[0057] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid

sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, or viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, or ix) any combination thereof, wherein the isolated TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to: a) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, b) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57, or c) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, or d) any combination thereof.

[0058] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, and viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, wherein the isolated TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to: a) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, b) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57, and c) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

[0059] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 219, ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 220, x) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 226, or xi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, or xii) any combination thereof.

[0060] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a

peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 219, ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 220, x) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 226, and xi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233.

[0061] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 219, ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 220, x) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 226, or xi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, or xii) any combination thereof, wherein the isolated TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to: a) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, b) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57, or c) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, or d) any combination thereof.

[0062] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 219, ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID

NO: 220, x) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 226, and xi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, wherein the isolated TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to: a) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, b) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57, and c) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

[0063] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, or viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, or ix) any combination thereof. In certain embodiments, the TCR binds to i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, and viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233. In certain embodiments, the TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57, or iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, or iv) any combination thereof. In certain embodiments, the TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to, any of: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 50, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 53, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 54, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 55, viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid

sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 57, and ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47. In certain embodiments, the binding between the TCR and a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, or 47 is substantially weakened relative to the binding between the TCR and a peptide 5 consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, 51, 56, 117, 128, 135, 192, or 233. In certain embodiments, the binding between the TCR and any of: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 50, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid 10 sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 53, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 54, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 55, viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 57, and ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 is substantially 15 weakened relative to the binding between the TCR and any of: a) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, b) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, c) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, d) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, e) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, 20 f) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, g) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, and h) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233.

[0064] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to at least one of peptide selected from the group consisting of:

25 i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45,
 ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51,
 iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56,
 iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117,
 v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128,
30 vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135,
 vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, and
 viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233,

wherein the isolated TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to at least one of peptide selected from the group consisting of:

- a) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46,
- b) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57, and
- c) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

5 [0065] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that:

- a) binds to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, or viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, or ix) any combination thereof; and
- b) comprises an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 21. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 16, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 86. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 58. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 236. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 259, 260, 272, 261, or 249. In 25 certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 36. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 31, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 87. In certain embodiments, the 30 V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 59. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 60. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-

terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 237. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 262, 263, 264, 273, or 250.

5 [0066] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that:

- a) binds to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, or viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, or ix) any combination thereof; and
- b) comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 36. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 31, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 87. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 59. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 60. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 237. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 262, 263, 264, 273, and 250.

[0067] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that:

- a) binds to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid

sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, or viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, or ix) any combination thereof; and

b) comprises an α chain variable region ($V\alpha$) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region ($V\beta$) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, and 36, respectively. In certain embodiments, the $V\alpha$ and $V\beta$ comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 86 and 87, respectively. In certain embodiments, the $V\alpha$ and $V\beta$ comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 2, respectively.

[0068] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated: i) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 in the context of HLA-B*0702), ii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51 in the context of HLA-B*0702); iii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56 in the context of HLA-B*0702), or iv) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 117, 128, 135, 192, and 233 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 117, 128, 135, 192, and 233 in the context of HLA-B*0702), or v) any combination thereof. In certain embodiments, when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated: i) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 in the context of HLA-B*0702), ii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51 in the context of HLA-B*0702), iii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56 in the context of HLA-B*0702), and iv) when co-

cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 117, 128, 135, 192, and 233 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 117, 128, 135, 192, and 233 in the context of HLA-B*0702). In certain embodiments, when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is not activated, or is not substantially activated: i) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46 in the context of HLA-B*0702), ii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57 in the context of HLA-B*0702), or iii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 in the context of HLA-B*0702), or iv) any combination thereof. In certain embodiments, when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is not activated, or is not substantially activated, when co-cultured with a second cell displaying any of the following peptides: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 50 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 53 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 54 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 55 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 57 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), and ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702). In certain embodiments, when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the activation of the T cell is substantially weakened when the T cell is co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, or 47 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, or 47 in the

context of HLA-B*0702) relative to the activation of the T cell when the T cell is co-cultured with a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, 51, 56, 117, 128, 135, 192, or 233 (e.g., a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, 51, 56, 117, 128, 135, 192, or 233 in the context of HLA-B*0702). In certain embodiments, when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the activation of the T cell is substantially weakened when the T cell is co-cultured with a second cell displaying any of the following peptides: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 50 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 53 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 54 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 55 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 57 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), and ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), relative to the activation of the T cell when the T cell is co-cultured with a third cell displaying any of the following peptides: a) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), b) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), c) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702), and d) a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 117, 128, 135, 192, and 233 (e.g., in the context of HLA-B*0702).

[0069] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the activation of the T cell is substantially weakened when the T cell is separately co-cultured with each of: i) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, ii) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, iii) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 50, iv) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52, v) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid

sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 53, vi) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 54, vii) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 55, viii) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 57, and
5 ix) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, relative to the activation of the T cell when the T cell is separately co-cultured with each of: a) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, b) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, c) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the
10 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, d) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, e) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128, f) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, g) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:
15 192, and h) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233. In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 21, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated: i) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide
20 consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 in the context of HLA-B*0702), ii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51 in the context of HLA-B*0702); iii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide
25 consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56 in the context of HLA-B*0702), or iv) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:
30 117, 128, 135, 192, and 233 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 117, 128, 135, 192, and 233 in the context of HLA-B*0702), or v) any combination thereof. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 16, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α comprises the amino acid

sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 86. In certain embodiments, the $V\alpha$ comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 58. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 236. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 259, 260, 272, 261, and 249. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain variable region ($V\beta$) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 36. In certain embodiments, the $V\beta$ comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 31, respectively. In certain embodiments, the $V\beta$ comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 87. In certain embodiments, the $V\beta$ comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 59. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 60. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 237. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 262, 263, 264, 273, and 250.

[0070] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that comprises a β chain variable region ($V\beta$) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 36, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated: i) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 in the context of HLA-B*0702), ii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51 in the context of HLA-B*0702); iii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56 in the context of HLA-B*0702); or iv) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide

consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 117, 128, 135, 192, and 233 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 117, 128, 135, 192, and 233 in the context of HLA-B*0702); or v) any combination thereof. In certain embodiments, 5 the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 31, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 87. In certain embodiments, the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 59. In certain 10 embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 60. In certain embodiments, the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 237. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising 15 an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 262, 263, 264, 273, and 250.

[0071] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that comprises an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , 20 CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, and 36, respectively, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated: i) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 in the context of HLA-B*0702), ii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide 25 consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51 in the context of HLA-B*0702); iii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56 in the context of HLA-B*0702), or iv) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide 30 consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 117, 128, 135, 192, and 233 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 117, 128, 135, 192, and

233 in the context of HLA-B*0702), or v) any combination thereof. In certain embodiments, the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 86 and 87, respectively. In certain embodiments, the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 2, respectively.

5 [0072] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47. In certain embodiments, the TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 45, 46, and 49-57. In certain embodiments, the binding between the TCR and a peptide consisting of an amino acid 10 sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 45, 46, and 49-57 is substantially weakened relative to the binding between the TCR and a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

[0073] In another aspect, provided herein is an isolated TCR, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated when co-cultured with a second 15 cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 in the context of HLA-B*0702). In certain embodiments, when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is not activated, or is not substantially activated when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino 20 acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 45, 46, and 49-57 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 45, 46, and 49-57 in the context of HLA-B*0702). In certain embodiments, when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the activation of the T cell is substantially weakened when the T cell is co-cultured with a second cell 25 displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 45, 46, and 49-57 (e.g., a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 45, 46, and 49-57 in the context of HLA-B*0702) relative to the activation of the T cell when the T cell is co-cultured with a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth 30 in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 in the context of HLA-B*0702).

[0074] In certain embodiments of the foregoing aspects, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising an α chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 41. In certain embodiments, the α chain constant region comprises the amino acid

sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 42. In certain embodiments of the foregoing aspects, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising an α chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 247.

[0075] In certain embodiments of the foregoing aspects, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising a β chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 43, 44, or 248.

[0076] The following embodiments apply to each of the foregoing aspects.

[0077] In certain embodiment, the TCR is a human TCR (e.g., a full-length human TCR). In certain embodiment, the TCR is a full-length TCR, a soluble TCR, or a single-chain TCR.

[0078] In certain embodiment, the peptide is presented in the context of HLA-B*0702. In certain embodiment, when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated when co-cultured with a second cell displaying the peptide (e.g., a second cell displaying the peptide in the context of HLA-B*0702). In certain embodiment, the T cell exhibits (a) increased CD69 surface expression, (b) increased CD25 surface expression, (c) increased CD107a expression, (d) increased T cell proliferation, (e) increased IFNy secretion, or (f) increased nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT) promoter activation when co-cultured with the second cell displaying the peptide (e.g., a second cell displaying the peptide in the context of HLA-B*0702). In certain embodiment, the T cell induces apoptosis or death of the second cell displaying the peptide (e.g., a second cell displaying the peptide in the context of HLA-B*0702).

[0079] In certain embodiment, the TCR is conjugated to an effector moiety. In certain embodiments, the effector moiety is a cytotoxic agent, cytostatic agent, toxin, radionuclide, detectable label, or binding moiety. In certain embodiments, the binding moiety is an antibody. In certain embodiments, the binding moiety is an antibody Fc region.

[0080] In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an α chain variable region and/or a β chain variable region, or an α chain and/or a β chain of a TCR disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide comprises the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide comprises the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 238.

In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 83, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, and 271. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 91. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 265. In certain

embodiments, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 92.

[0081] In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides an isolated vector comprising a polynucleotide disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the vector is a viral vector selected from the group consisting of a lentiviral vector, a retroviral vector, an adenoviral vector, an adeno-associated viral vector, and a baculoviral vector. In certain embodiments, the vector comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 83, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, and 271.

[0082] In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides an engineered cell comprising a polynucleotide or vector disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide or vector encodes an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 83, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, and 271. In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides a method of producing a TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47, the method comprising culturing the engineered cell so that the polynucleotide is expressed and the TCR is produced. In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides an isolated TCR produced by such methods.

[0083] In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides a TCR encoded by a polynucleotide sequence disclosed herein. In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides a TCR that results from expression of a polynucleotide sequence disclosed herein.

[0084] In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides a method of producing an engineered cell expressing a TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47, the method comprising contacting a cell with a polynucleotide (or a vector comprising such polynucleotide) encoding an α chain variable region and/or a β chain variable region, or an α chain and/or a β chain of a TCR disclosed herein (e.g., a polynucleotide comprising the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90 or 238) under conditions that allow introduction of the vector into the cell. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide is introduced into the cell using a vector (e.g., a viral vector). In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide is introduced into the cell by electroporation. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide is mRNA and is introduced into the cell by electroporation.

[0085] In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides an engineered cell presenting a TCR disclosed herein on the cell surface. In certain embodiments, the cell expresses the TCR. In certain embodiments, the cell is a human lymphocyte. In certain embodiments, the cell is selected from the group consisting of an alpha beta or gamma delta T cell (e.g., a CD8⁺

T cell, or a CD4⁺ T cell), a natural killer T (NKT) cell, an invariant natural killer T (iNKT) cell, a mucosal-associated invariant T (MAiT) cell, and a natural killer (NK) cell. In one embodiment, the cell is an iNKT cell.

[0086] In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a TCR, polynucleotide, vector, or engineered cell disclosed herein, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0087] In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides a method of inducing an immune response to a cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47 in a subject, the method comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition disclosed herein. In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides a method of treating cancer in a subject, the method comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition is administered intravenously. In certain embodiments, the methods further comprise administering an additional therapeutic agent to the subject. In certain embodiments, the additional therapeutic agent is a chemotherapeutic, a radiotherapeutic, or a checkpoint targeting agent. In certain embodiments, the checkpoint targeting agent is selected from the group consisting of an antagonist anti-PD-1 antibody, an antagonist anti-PD-L1 antibody, an antagonist anti-PD-L2 antibody, an antagonist anti-CTLA-4 antibody, an antagonist anti-TIM-3 antibody, an antagonist anti-LAG-3 antibody, an antagonist VISTA antibody, an antagonist CD96 antibody, an antagonist anti-CEACAM1 antibody, an antagonist anti-TIGIT antibody, an agonist anti-CD137 antibody, an agonist anti-GITR antibody, and an agonist anti-OX40 antibody. In certain embodiments, the additional therapeutic agent is an anti-PD-1 antibody, optionally wherein the anti-PD-1 antibody is pembrolizumab or nivolumab. In certain embodiments, the additional therapeutic agent is an inhibitor of indoleamine-2,3-dioxygenase (IDO). In certain embodiments, the inhibitor is selected from the group consisting of epacadostat, F001287, indoximod, and NLG919. In certain embodiments, the inhibitor is epacadostat. In certain embodiments, the additional therapeutic agent is a vaccine. In certain embodiments, the vaccine comprises a heat shock protein peptide complex (HSPPC) comprising a heat shock protein complexed with an antigenic peptide. In certain embodiments, the heat shock protein is hsc70 and is complexed with a tumor-associated antigenic peptide. In certain embodiments, the heat shock protein is gp96 and is complexed with a tumor-associated antigenic peptide, wherein

the HSPPC is derived from a tumor obtained from a subject. In certain embodiments, the cancer is leukemia (e.g., mixed lineage leukemia, acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute myeloid leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, or chronic myeloid leukemia), alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, bone cancer, brain cancer (e.g., glioblastoma), breast cancer, cancer of the 5 anus, anal canal, or anorectum, cancer of the eye, cancer of the intrahepatic bile duct (e.g., intrahepatic cholangiocellular cancer), cancer of the joints, cancer of the neck, gallbladder, or pleura, cancer of the nose, nasal cavity, or middle ear, cancer of the oral cavity, cancer of the vulva, myeloma (e.g., chronic myeloid cancer), colon cancer, esophageal cancer, cervical cancer, gastrointestinal carcinoid tumor, Hodgkin's lymphoma, hypopharynx cancer, kidney 10 cancer, larynx cancer, liver cancer (e.g., hepatocellular carcinoma), lung cancer (e.g., non-small cell lung cancer), malignant mesothelioma, melanoma, multiple myeloma, nasopharynx cancer, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, ovarian cancer, pancreatic cancer, peritoneum, omentum, and mesentery cancer, pharynx cancer, prostate cancer, rectal cancer, renal cancer (e.g., renal cell carcinoma (RCC)), gastric cancer, small intestine cancer, soft tissue cancer, stomach 15 cancer, carcinoma, sarcoma (e.g., synovial sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma), testicular cancer, thyroid cancer, head and neck cancer, ureter cancer, and urinary bladder cancer. In certain embodiments, the cancer is melanoma, breast cancer, lung cancer, prostate cancer, thyroid cancer, ovarian cancer, or synovial sarcoma. In one embodiment, the cancer is synovial sarcoma or liposarcoma (e.g., myxoid/round cell liposarcoma).

20

4. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0088] **FIG. 1** is a bar graph showing the percentage of TNF α + cells among the total CD8+ cells from three HLA-B*0702 healthy donors after their PBMCs were stimulated with the MLL-pM peptide (EPR[pS]PSHSM; SEQ ID NO: 45), the MLL-pP peptide (RVR[pS]PTRSP; SEQ ID NO: 47), or a mix of peptides selected from viral T cell epitopes.

[0089] **FIG. 2** is a pair of flow cytometry plots showing analysis of memory CD8+ T cells that were co-cultured with non-pulsed DCs ("No peptide") or DCs pulsed with the peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) ("MLL-pM peptide"). After co-culturing, the cells were stained with the MLL-pM/HLA-B*0702 pentamers and an anti-CD8 antibody.

[0090] **FIG. 3** is a set of flow cytometry plots showing staining of AK-D10R3 cells expressing the chimeric TCRs TCR0077, TCR0079, TCR0081, TCR0083, or TCR0085 with PE-labeled HLA-B*0702 pentamers loaded with the MLL-pM peptide (EPR[pS]PSHSM; SEQ ID NO: 45) (5 μ L/well or 0.5 μ L/well), the non-phosphorylated MLL-M control peptide (EPRSPSHSM; SEQ ID NO: 46) (5 μ L/well) or the MLL-pP peptide (RVR[pS]PTRSP; SEQ

ID NO: 47) (5 μ L/well). The percentages of pentamer+ TCR+ cells are indicated in the upper right panel of each plot.

[0091] **FIGs. 4A and 4B** are flow cytometry plots showing the results of an assay testing activation of AK-D10R3 single cell clones expressing the chimeric TCRs TCR0077, 5 TCR0079, TCR0081, TCR0083, or TCR0085 after co-culture with T2-B7 cells (i.e., T2 cells overexpressing HLA-B*0702) pulsed with 50 μ g/ml or 5 μ g/mL of the MLL-pM peptide (EPR[pS]PSHSM; SEQ ID NO: 45), 50 μ g/mL of the MLL-M control peptide (EPRSPSHSM; SEQ ID NO: 46), or 50 μ g/mL of the MLL-pP peptide (RVR[pS]PTRSP; SEQ ID NO: 47) at an effector to target cell ratio of 2:1. TCR-expressing AK-D10R3 cells 10 alone or co-cultures containing TCR-expressing AK-D10R3 cells and non-pulsed T2-B7 cells were included as controls. The percentages of TCR+EGFP+ cells are indicated in the upper right panel of each plot.

[0092] **FIG. 5** is a set of histograms showing the results of an assay testing the potential 15 of TCR-expressing AK-D10R3 single cell clones to induce apoptosis in T2-B7 target cells pulsed with 50 μ g/ml or 5 μ g/mL of the MLL-pM peptide (EPR[pS]PSHSM; SEQ ID NO: 45), 50 μ g/mL of the MLL-M control peptide (EPRSPSHSM; SEQ ID NO: 46), or 50 μ g/mL of the MLL-pP peptide (RVR[pS]PTRSP; SEQ ID NO: 47). Co-cultures containing non-pulsed T2-B7 cells or T2-B7 cells incubated without TCR-expressing AK-D10R3 cells served as controls. The percentages of caspase+ T2-B7 cells are indicated in the upper right 20 panel of each histogram.

[0093] **FIGs. 6A and 6B** are bar graphs showing activation of TCR0077-expressing or 25 TCR0085-expressing AK-D10R3 cells after co-culturing with T2-B7 target cells pulsed with the MLL-pM peptide (EPR[pS]PSHSM; SEQ ID NO: 45), its alanine-modified variants, the MLL-M peptide, or the MLL-pP peptide. Activation of the AK-D10R3 cells was assessed by measuring EGFP expression resulting from the activation of an IL-2-(NFAT)₃-EGFP reporter construct. Assays were performed in triplicate and the y axis shows the percentage of EGFP-positive TCR-positive AK-D10R3 cells.

[0094] **FIGs. 7A and 7B** are heat maps comparing specificities of the indicated TCRs (FIG. 7A: TCR0077; FIG. 7B: TCR0081) to a panel of variants of the peptide 30 EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45), where each amino acid position in each peptide, except for the anchor positions P2 (P) and P9 (M), of SEQ ID NO: 45 was individually substituted with each of the 19 other possible naturally occurring amino acids, and position P4 ([pS]) was additionally substituted with non-phosphorylated serine. Each peptide of the panel was separately loaded onto T2 target cells, prior to co-culturing with TCR-expressing AK-D10R3

effector cells. Upon binding of the TCR to a resulting mutant peptide, the AK-D10R3 cells were activated to express an EGFP reporter, which was detected by FACS. The results are shown as heat maps in which each block represents the amino acid residue substitution of the native residue in the MLL-pM peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45). The native residues are shown on the horizontal axis and the substituted residues indicated on the vertical axis. Each block is shaded in scale to the normalized mean activation (with normalized values cropped to a minimum of 0.0 and to a maximum of 1.0). “X” denotes untested mutants. Background activation (no peptide loaded) was subtracted from all peptide-loaded samples (altered and native sequences).

5 [0095] FIGs. 8A and 8B are bar graphs comparing the specificity profiles of the indicated TCRs (FIG. 8A: TCR0077; FIG. 8B: TCR0081), and show normalized mean activation values for each variant MLL-pM peptide (black dot, “altered”) described in Table 8, as well as the values for the peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) (open square, “epitope”). Normalized mean activation values corresponding to the variant MLL-pM

10 peptides in Table 8 are displayed, left to right, according to the peptide sequence in Table 8, *i.e.*, SEQ ID NOs: 49, 110-127, 51, 128-145, 52, 146-159, 46, 160-163, 53, 164-181, 54, 182-199, 55, 200-217, 56, and 218-235. Brackets were used to designate groups of variant MLL-pM peptides according to the position of their variant residue in the MLL-pM peptide sequence. Error bars represent the standard error of the mean (SEM).

15 [0096] FIGs. 9A-9D are flow cytometry plots showing the phenotype of control T cells and TCR0078-transduced T cells. Specifically, stimulated primary T cells, with or without TCR transduction, were stained with a Zombie NIR™ Live/Dead reagent, anti-CD3-FITC, anti-CD4-PerCp/Cy5.5 and anti-CD8-PE/Cy7 antibodies, and the PE-conjugated HLA-B*0702 pentamer loaded with the MLL-pM peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO:45). FIG.

20 9A shows the sequence of flow cytometry gates used to identify intact, live, singlet cells. Specifically, the left panel shows the gate used for the selection of intact cells from the whole sample; the middle panel shows the gate used for the selection of live cells from intact cells; and the right panel shows the gate for used for the selection of singlet cells from live cells. The data in FIG. 9A are for control T cells. Similar data was obtained for TCR0078-

25 transduced T cells using the same flow cytometry gate parameters. Numbers in each panel show the percentage of cells passing through each gate, with intact, live, singlet cells used for the remainder of the experiment. In FIG. 9B, anti-CD3-FITC antibody staining was used to identify T cells and pentamer staining was used to identify cells expressing TCR0078 in both control (left) and TCR0078-transduced (right) T cells. FIG. 9C shows the expression of CD4

and CD8 in each of three conditions: the left panel shows data from the whole population of control T cells (from left panel, FIG. 9B); the middle panel shows data from the whole population of TCR0078 transduced cells (from right panel, FIG. 9B); and, the right panel shows data from the 58.1% of cells identified as expressing TCR0078 by pentamer staining (from gated cells in right panel of FIG. 9B). CD4 and CD8 were identified by staining with anti-CD4-PerCp/Cy5.5 and anti-CD8-PE/Cy7 antibodies respectively. Two cell populations were identified (CD4+/CD8- and CD4-/CD8+). The two cell populations were also apparent with other staining, such as anti-CD3 or anti-CD8 antibodies with pentamer staining (FIG. 9D).

10 [0097] **FIG. 10** is a set of bar graphs showing results from an assay testing the activation of T cells that were electroporated with mock mRNA, TCR0086 mRNA, or TCR0078 mRNA and co-cultured with KG1a-A2 cells expressing MLL or KG1a-B7 cells expressing MLL, at an effector:target ratio of 2:1. The left panel shows the percentage of CD25+ T cells. The middle panel shows the percentage of CD107a+ T cells. The right panel shows the 15 percentage of proliferating T cells.

[0098] **FIG. 11** is a graph showing the percentage of specific killing of KG1a-B7 target cells by T cells electroporated with mock mRNA, TCR0086 mRNA, or TCR0078 mRNA. The x axis shows the effector:target (E:T) ratios used in this study.

20 [0099] **FIGs. 12A-12C** are a set of bar graphs showing activation of a Jurkat IL-2-NFAT-luciferase reporter cell line expressing TCR0078, upon co-culturing with various tumor cell lines expressing HLA-B*0702. In FIG. 12A, the Jurkat cells (Effector) were co-cultured with KG1a cells overexpressing HLA-B*0702 (“KG1a B7”), K562 cells overexpressing HLA-B*0702 (“K562 B7”), Namalwa cells, or Loucy cells (Target) for 24 hours at various 25 effector:target ratios (as the x-axis). Activation of the Jurkat cells was assessed by measuring luciferase activity (represented on the y-axis by arbitrary units (a.u.)) resulting from the activation of the IL-2-NFAT-luciferase reporter. FIG. 12B represents a negative control in which Jurkat reporter cells not transduced with TCR0078 were co-cultured with the same tumor cells. As a positive control, the luminescence was measured after Jurkat cells, either expressing TCR0078 or not, were stimulated with phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) 30 and Ionomycin (representing maximum NFAT-luciferase expression) (FIG. 12C). For “Jurkat control,” the non-transduced Jurkat report cells described for FIG. 12B were used. For “Jurkat expressing TCR,” TCR0078-transduced Jurkat reporter cells originating from one cell clone (“c75”) with optimal TCR expression were used.

[0100] **FIGs. 13A-13C** are a set of bar graphs showing activation of a Jurkat NFAT-

luciferase reporter cell line expressing TCR0078, after co-culturing with various tumor cell lines. TCR0078-transduced Jurkat reporter cells expressing HLA-B*0702 (Effector) were co-cultured for 24 hours at various ratios with tumor cell lines such as Loucy, H929, and KG1a overexpressing HLA-B*0702 ("KG1a B7") (FIG. 13A); Raji, YT-Indy, J.RT3-T3.5, 5 KG1a B7, and Raji overexpressing HLA-B*0702 (FIG. 13B); and THP-1, LCL 721.221, THP-1 overexpressing HLA-B*0702, U266B1, KG1a B7, and LCL 721.221 overexpressing HLA-B*0702 ("721.221 B7") (FIG. 13C). Activation of the Jurkat cells was assessed by measuring luciferase bioluminescence activity (represented on the y-axis by arbitrary units (a.u.)) resulting from the activation of the IL-2-NFAT-Luciferase reporter. KG1a-HLA- 10 B*0702 cell line was used as a reference for other tumor cell lines in each Figure.

[00101] FIG. 14 is a panel of graphs showing results from an assay testing the activation of T cells that were electroporated with mock mRNA or TCR0078-encoding mRNA and co-cultured with T2-B7 target cells pulsed with either the MLL-pM phosphopeptide or the non-phosphorylated MLL-M control peptide. T cells incubated with anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 15 antibodies were used as positive controls ("TCR0078 mRNA; CD3/CD28"). The upper two panels show the percentage of CD25+ T cells. The lower two panels show the percentage of CD107a+ T cells. In all four panels, the x axis shows the concentrations of the peptides used to pulse the T2-B7 cells.

[00102] FIG. 15 is a pair of graphs showing the counts of peptide-pulsed T2-B7 cells after 20 being co-cultured with T cells electroporated with mock mRNA or TCR0078 mRNA. The T2-B7 cell had been pulsed with the MLL-pM phosphopeptide or the non-phosphorylated MLL-M control peptide before co-culturing. The x axis shows the concentrations of the peptides used to pulse the T2-B7 cells.

[00103] FIGS. 16A-16C are a set of graphs showing an assay testing the activation and 25 cytotoxic activity of TCR0078-transduced T cells co-cultured with T2-HLA-B*0702 ("T2-B7 cells") pulsed with the MLL phosphopeptide EPR[pS]SHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) or the non-phosphorylated control peptide EPRSPSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 46). T2 cells expressing HLA-B*0702 were labeled with CFSE and then pulsed for 2.5 hours with a dose titration of either peptide, prior to co-culturing with primary T cells stably expressing TCR0078 for 20 hours. 30 FIG. 16A shows the percentage of killing of T2-HLA-B*0702 cells (calculated by subtracting the alive T2-B7 cell number from the total T2-B7 number without co-culturing with the effector primary T cell, then divided by the total T2-B7 number without co-culturing) by TCR0078-transduced T cells after co-culturing. FIGs. 16B and 16C show the percentage of CD25 and IFN- γ positive primary T cells, respectively, in all primary T cells, detected by

anti-CD25-PE/Cy7 and anti-IFN γ -FITC antibodies and measured by fluorescence emitted from the corresponding fluorescent-dye. The x -axis shows the concentration of the peptides used to pulse the T2-B7 cells. A two-way ANOVA with Bonferroni test was used. “***” signifies $p = 0.001$.

5 [00104] **FIG. 17A and 17B** are a pair of bar graphs showing an assay testing the activation of TCR0078-transduced primary T cells co-cultured with T2 cells expressing HLA*A02.01 or T2-HLA-B*0702 and pulsed with either the phosphopeptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) or non-phosphorylated peptide EPRSPSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 46). CD25 and IFN γ expression by the effector primary T cells were measured as in FIG. 16. FIG. 17A compares the surface expression of CD25 on the T cells (MFI = Mean Fluorescent Expression) after co-culturing with T2 target cells pulsed with different peptides. FIG. 17B compares the percentage of IFN- γ positive T cells of the total effector primary T cells after the co-culturing. A two-way ANOVA with Bonferroni test was used. “*” signifies $p = 0.05$, “**” signifies $p = 0.01$, “***” signifies $p = 0.001$. “ns” signifies non-significant.

10 [00105] **FIGs. 18A-18C** are a set of bar graphs showing an assay testing the cytotoxic activity and activation of control or TCR0078-transduced primary T cells, co-cultured with either KG1a-HLA*A02.01 or KG1a-HLA-B*0702. The co-culturing, cell staining, and number counting methods were the same as those in FIG. 16. FIG. 18A shows the percentage of killing of KG1a tumor cells by primary T cells after co-culturing, representing the cytotoxic activity of T cells toward KG1a tumor cells. FIG. 18B and FIG. 18C show the percentage of CD25 and IFN- γ positive primary T cells, respectively, after co-culturing. A two-way ANOVA with Bonferroni test was used. “***” signifies $p = 0.001$.

15 [00106] **FIGs. 19A-19E** are a set of bar graphs showing assays testing the cytotoxic activity of control and TCR0078-transduced primary T cells co-cultured with KG1a-HLA-B*0702, K562-HLA-B*0702, SK-MEL-5, U266B1, or Namalwa tumor cell lines. The co-culturing, cell staining, and number counting methods were the same as those used in the experiments set forth in FIGs. 18A-18C. The x -axis indicates the ratio of T cell/Tumor cells used. A two-way ANOVA with Bonferroni test was used. “*” signifies $p = 0.05$. “**” signifies $p = 0.01$. “***” signifies $p = 0.001$.

20 [00107] **FIGs. 20A and 20B** are a set of bar graphs showing an *in vitro* assay of cytotoxic activity and activation of TCR0078-transduced T cells co-cultured with KG1a-HLA-B*0702 before adoptive transfer to NOG mice bearing KG1a-HLA-B*0702 tumor. FIG. 20A and FIG. 20B compare the cytotoxic activity and T cell activation (represented by CD25 expression), respectively, between control and TCR0078-transduced T cells. The x -axis

indicates the various T cell/tumor cell ratios.

[00108] FIGs. 21A-21C are a set of graphs and flow cytometry plots showing the anti-tumor activity of TCR0078-transduced human primary T cells after adoptive transfer to NOG mice bearing a KG1a-HLA-B*0702 tumor. Twenty mice were each injected with one million tumor cells (KG1a-HLA-B*0702) subcutaneously. One day post-injection ten of the twenty mice were injected intravenously with 5 million TCR0078-transduced primary T cells (“T cells expressing TCR0078”) and the other ten mice remained un-injected (“no T cells”). FIG. 21A compares tumor volumes (average +/- SEM) in the two groups (n = 10 each) of mice measured every 3-5 days from Day 7 to Day 42. A two-way ANOVA with Bonferroni test was used. “****” signifies $p = 0.001$. FIG. 21B compares tumor volumes of the 10 individual mice injected with the T cells expressing TCR0078. After the first measurement at Day 7, two of the ten mice were sacrificed to confirm T cells injection and homing; hence, no data points after Day 7 were available for these two mice. Each line in FIG. 21B represents the tumor volumes of one of the eight remaining mice throughout the 42-day period. Except for two mice with significant tumor growth (white circles), six of the eight mice had minimal tumor growth (black circles). FIG. 21C shows a pair of flow cytometry plots identifying human T-cells and metastatic tumor cells in the spleen of mice injected with TCR0078 transduced T cells. All mice were sacrificed at day 41 post tumor implantation and their spleens were collected, processed and stained with anti-CD3 and anti-CD45 antibodies for subsequent detection by Fluorescence-activated cell sorting (FACS). The left panel of FIG. 21C shows the percentage of T cells (CD3+/CD45+, 0.027% of all cells in the sample) and tumor cells (CD3-/CD45+, 0.25% of all cells in the sample) in an injected mouse with significant tumor growth in FIG. 21B. The right panel of FIG. 21C shows the percentage of T cells (72.5%) and tumor cells (0.037%) in the spleen of an injected mouse with minimal tumor growth in FIG. 21B. The percentage of cells within each gate is indicated.

5. DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[00109] Provided are TCRs (e.g., TCRs that bind to MLL phosphopeptides), cells and pharmaceutical compositions comprising these TCRs, nucleic acids encoding these TCRs, expression vectors and host cells for making these TCRs, and methods of treating a subject using these TCRs. The TCRs disclosed herein are particularly useful for directing an immune response against cancer cells displaying MLL phosphopeptides on the cell surface, and hence for treating a MLL-expressing cancer in a subject.

5.1 Definitions

[00110] As used herein, the terms “about” and “approximately,” when used to modify a numeric value or numeric range, indicate that deviations of 5% to 10% above (e.g., up to 5% to 10% above) and 5% to 10% below (e.g., up to 5% to 10% below) the value or range remain within the intended meaning of the recited value or range.

[00111] As used herein, the term “MLL” refers to mixed lineage leukemia (also known as Histone-lysine N-methyltransferase 2A), that in human is encoded by the *KMT2A* gene.

[00112] As used herein, the terms “T cell receptor” and “TCR” are used interchangeably and refer to molecules comprising CDRs or variable regions from $\alpha\beta$ or $\gamma\delta$ T cell receptors. Examples of TCRs include, but are not limited to, full-length TCRs, antigen-binding fragments of TCRs, soluble TCRs lacking transmembrane and cytoplasmic regions, single-chain TCRs containing variable regions of TCRs attached by a flexible linker, TCR chains linked by an engineered disulfide bond, single TCR variable domains, single peptide-MHC-specific TCRs, multi-specific TCRs (including bispecific TCRs), TCR fusions, TCRs comprising co-stimulatory regions, human TCRs, humanized TCRs, chimeric TCRs, recombinantly produced TCRs, and synthetic TCRs. In certain embodiments, the TCR is a full-length TCR comprising a full-length α chain and a full-length β chain. In certain embodiments, the TCR is a soluble TCR lacking transmembrane and/or cytoplasmic region(s). In certain embodiments, the TCR is a single-chain TCR (scTCR) comprising $V\alpha$ and $V\beta$ linked by a peptide linker, such as a scTCR having a structure as described in PCT Publication No.: WO 2003/020763, WO 2004/033685, or WO 2011/044186, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a transmembrane region. In certain embodiment, the TCR comprises a co-stimulatory signaling region.

[00113] As used herein, the term “full-length TCR” refers to a TCR comprising a dimer of a first and a second polypeptide chain, each of which comprises a TCR variable region and a TCR constant region comprising a TCR transmembrane region and a TCR cytoplasmic region. In certain embodiments, the full-length TCR comprises one or two unmodified TCR chains, e.g., unmodified α , β , γ , or δ TCR chains. In certain embodiments, the full-length TCR comprises one or two altered TCR chains, such as chimeric TCR chains and/or TCR chains comprising one or more amino acid substitutions, insertions, or deletions relative to an unmodified TCR chain. In certain embodiments, the full-length TCR comprises a mature, full-length TCR α chain and a mature, full-length TCR β chain. In certain embodiments, the

full-length TCR comprises a mature, full-length TCR γ chain and a mature, full-length TCR δ chain.

[00114] As used herein, the term “TCR variable region” refers to the portion of a mature TCR polypeptide chain (e.g., a TCR α chain or β chain) which is not encoded by the TRAC gene for TCR α chains, either the TRBC1 or TRBC2 genes for TCR β chains, the TRDC gene

5 for TCR δ chains, or either the TRGC1 or TRGC2 gene for TCR γ chains. In some embodiments, the TCR variable region of a TCR α chain encompasses all amino acids of a mature TCR α chain polypeptide which are encoded by a TRAV and/or TRAJ gene, and the TCR variable region of a TCR β chain encompasses all amino acids of a mature TCR β chain

10 polypeptide which are encoded by a TRBV, TRBD, and/or TRBJ gene (see, e.g., *T cell receptor Factsbook*, (2001) LeFranc and LeFranc, Academic Press, ISBN 0-12-441352-8, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). TCR variable regions generally comprise framework regions (FR) 1, 2, 3 and 4 and complementarity determining regions (CDR) 1, 2 and 3.

15 [00115] As used herein, the terms “ α chain variable region” and “V α ” are used interchangeably and refer to the variable region of a TCR α chain.

[00116] As used herein, the terms “ β chain variable region” and “V β ” are used interchangeably and refer to the variable region of a TCR β chain.

[00117] As used herein in the context of a TCR, the term “CDR” or “complementarity

20 determining region” means the noncontiguous antigen combining sites found within the variable regions of a TCR chain (e.g., an α chain or a β chain). These regions have been described in Lefranc, (1999) *The Immunologist* 7: 132-136, Lefranc et al., (1999) *Nucleic Acids Res* 27: 209-212, LeFranc (2001) *T cell receptor Factsbook*, Academic Press, ISBN 0-12-441352-8, Lefranc et al., (2003) *Dev Comp Immunol*. 27(1):55-77, and in Kabat et al.,

25 (1991) *Sequences of protein of immunological interest*, each of which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. In certain embodiments, CDRs are determined according to the IMGT numbering system described in Lefranc (1999) *supra*. In certain embodiments, CDRs are defined according to the Kabat numbering system described in Kabat *supra*. In certain embodiments, CDRs are defined empirically, e.g., based upon a structural analysis of the

30 interaction of a TCR with a cognate antigen (e.g., a peptide or a peptide-MHC complex). In certain embodiments, the α chain and β chain CDRs of a TCR are defined according to different conventions (e.g., according to the Kabat or IMGT numbering systems, or empirically based upon structural analysis).

[00118] As used herein, the term “framework amino acid residues” refers to those amino acids in the framework region of a TCR chain (e.g., an α chain or a β chain). The term “framework region” or “FR” as used herein includes the amino acid residues that are part of the TCR variable region, but are not part of the CDRs.

5 [00119] As used herein, the term “constant region” with respect to a TCR refers to the portion of a TCR that is encoded by the TRAC gene (for TCR α chains), either the TRBC1 or TRBC2 gene (for TCR β chains), the TRDC gene (for TCR δ chains), or either the TRGC1 or TRGC2 gene (for TCR γ chains), optionally lacking all or a portion of a transmembrane region and/or all or a portion of a cytoplasmic region. In certain embodiments, a TCR
10 constant region lacks a transmembrane region and a cytoplasmic region. A TCR constant region does not include amino acids encoded by a TRAV, TRAJ, TRBV, TRBD, TRBJ, TRDV, TRDD, TRDJ, TRGV, or TRGJ gene (see, e.g., *T cell receptor Factsbook*, (2001) LeFranc and LeFranc, Academic Press, ISBN 0-12-441352-8, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

15 [00120] As used herein, the terms “major histocompatibility complex” and “MHC” are used interchangeably and refer to an MHC class I molecule and/or an MHC class II molecule.

[00121] As used herein, the term “MHC class I” refers to a dimer of an MHC class I α chain and a $\beta 2$ microglobulin chain and the term “MHC class II” refers to a dimer of an MHC class II α chain and an MHC class II β chain.

20 [00122] As used herein, the term “peptide-MHC complex” refers to an MHC molecule (MHC class I or MHC class II) with a peptide bound in the antigen-recognized peptide binding pocket of the MHC. In some embodiments, the MHC molecule is a membrane-bound protein expressed on cell surface. In some embodiments, the MHC molecule is a soluble protein lacking transmembrane or cytoplasmic regions.

25 [00123] As used herein, the terms “[pS]” and “(pS)” are used interchangeably and refer to phosphoserine.

[00124] As used herein, the term “extracellular” with respect to TCR refers to the portion or portions of a recombinant transmembrane protein that are located outside of a cell.

30 [00125] As used herein, the term “transmembrane” with respect to a TCR chain refers to the portion or portions of a TCR chain that are embedded in the plasma membrane of a cell.

[00126] As used herein, the term “cytoplasmic” with respect to a TCR chain refers to the portion or portions of a TCR chain that are located in the cytoplasm of a cell.

[00127] As used herein, the term “co-stimulatory signaling region” refers to the intracellular portion of a co-stimulatory molecule that is responsible for mediating intracellular signaling events.

[00128] “Binding affinity” generally refers to the strength of the sum total of non-covalent interactions between a single binding site of a molecule (e.g., a TCR) and its binding partner (e.g., a peptide-MHC complex). Unless indicated otherwise, as used herein, “binding affinity” refers to intrinsic binding affinity which reflects a 1:1 interaction between members of a binding pair (e.g., a TCR and a peptide-MHC complex). The affinity of a molecule X for its partner Y can generally be represented by the dissociation constant (K_D). Affinity can be measured and/or expressed in a number of ways known in the art, including, but not limited to, equilibrium dissociation constant (K_D) and equilibrium association constant (K_A). The K_D is calculated from the quotient of k_{off}/k_{on} , whereas K_A is calculated from the quotient of k_{on}/k_{off} . k_{on} refers to the association rate constant of, e.g., a TCR to a peptide-MHC complex, and k_{off} refers to the dissociation rate constant of, e.g., a TCR to a peptide-MHC complex.

15 The k_{on} and k_{off} can be determined by techniques known to one of ordinary skill in the art, such as use of BIAcore® or KinExA. As used herein, a “lower affinity” refers to a larger K_D .

[00129] As used herein, the term “specifically binds to” refers to the ability of a TCR to preferentially bind to a particular antigen (e.g., a specific peptide or a specific peptide-MHC complex combination) as such binding is understood by one skilled in the art. For example, a TCR that specifically binds to an antigen can bind to other antigens, generally with lower affinity as determined by, e.g., BIAcore®, or other immunoassays known in the art (see, e.g., Savage et al., *Immunity*. 1999, 10(4):485-92, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). In a specific embodiment, a TCR that specifically binds to an antigen binds to the antigen with an association constant (K_a) that is at least 2-fold, 5-fold, 10-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, 5,000-fold, or 10,000-fold greater than the K_a when the TCR binds to another antigen. In certain embodiments, the TCRs disclosed herein specifically bind to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45. In certain embodiments, the TCRs disclosed herein specifically bind to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

30 [00130] In some embodiments, a TCR does not substantially bind to an antigen when the TCR binds to the antigen with an association constant (K_a) that is at least 2-fold, 5-fold, 10-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, 5,000-fold, or 10,000-fold smaller than the K_a when the TCR binds to another antigen. In some embodiments, a TCR does not substantially bind to an antigen when the binding between the TCR and the antigen is at least 2-fold, 5-

fold, 10-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, 5,000-fold, or 10,000-fold weaker than the binding between the TCR and another antigen.

[00131] As used herein, the binding between a test TCR and a first antigen is “substantially weakened” relative to the binding between the test TCR and a second antigen if the binding between the test TCR and the first antigen is reduced by at least 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, or 80%, relative to the binding between the test TCR and the second antigen, e.g., in a given experiment, or using mean values from multiple experiments.

[00132] In some embodiments, when a TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is not substantially activated when the T cell is co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide if the activation of the T cell is at least 2-fold, 5-fold, 10-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, 5,000-fold, or 10,000-fold weaker than the activation of the T cell when the T cell is co-cultured with a third cell displaying another peptide.

[00133] As used herein, when a test TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the activation of the T cell when the T cell is co-cultured with a second cell displaying a first peptide is “substantially weakened” relative to the activation of the T cell when the T cell is co-cultured with a third cell displaying a second peptide if the activation of the T cell when co-cultured with the second cell displaying the first peptide is reduced by at least 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, or 80%, relative to the activation of the T cell when co-cultured with the third cell displaying the second peptide, e.g., in a given experiment, or using mean values from multiple experiments, as assessed by, e.g., an assay comprising the following steps: (a) expressing the test TCR in a T cell comprising an IL-2-(NFAT)₃-EGFP reporter construct; (b) pulsing a HLA-B*0702 positive T2 cell (“T2-B7 cell”) with the first peptide or the second peptide; (c) co-culturing the TCR-expressing T cell with the peptide-pulsed T2-B7 target cell at a ratio of 1:2 for 16 hours at 37°C and 10% CO₂; (d) analyzing the expression of TCR and EGFP using flow cytometry; (e) determining the percentage of TCR+ EGFP+ cells; and (f) determining the reduction of T cell activation when co-cultured with a T2-B7 target cell displaying the first peptide relative to when co-cultured with a T2-B7 target cell displaying the second peptide based on the respective percentages of TCR+EGFP+ cells.

[00134] As used herein, an “epitope” is a term in the art and refers to a localized region of an antigen (e.g., a peptide or a peptide-MHC complex) to which a TCR can bind. In certain embodiments, the epitope to which a TCR binds can be determined by, e.g., NMR spectroscopy, X-ray diffraction crystallography studies, ELISA assays, hydrogen/deuterium exchange coupled with mass spectrometry (e.g., liquid chromatography electrospray mass spectrometry), flow cytometry analysis, mutagenesis mapping (e.g., site-directed mutagenesis

mapping), and/or structural modeling. For X-ray crystallography, crystallization may be accomplished using any of the known methods in the art (e.g., Giegé R et al., (1994) *Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr* 50(Pt 4): 339-350; McPherson A (1990) *Eur J Biochem* 189: 1-23; Chayen NE (1997) *Structure* 5: 1269-1274; McPherson A (1976) *J Biol Chem* 251: 6300-6303, each of which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). TCR:antigen crystals may be studied using well-known X-ray diffraction techniques and may be refined using computer software such as X-PLOR (Yale University, 1992, distributed by Molecular Simulations, Inc.; *see, e.g.*, *Meth Enzymol* (1985) volumes 114 & 115, eds Wyckoff HW et al.,; U.S. 2004/0014194), and BUSTER (Bricogne G (1993) *Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr* 49(Pt 1): 37-60; Bricogne G (1997) *Meth Enzymol* 276A: 361-423, ed Carter CW; Roversi P et al., (2000) *Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr* 56(Pt 10): 1316-1323), each of which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. Mutagenesis mapping studies may be accomplished using any method known to one of skill in the art. *See, e.g.*, Champe M et al., (1995) *J Biol Chem* 270: 1388-1394 and Cunningham BC & Wells JA (1989) *Science* 244: 1081-1085, each of which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety, for a description of mutagenesis techniques, including alanine scanning mutagenesis techniques. In a specific embodiment, the epitope of an antigen is determined using alanine scanning mutagenesis studies. In a specific embodiment, the epitope of an antigen is determined using hydrogen/deuterium exchange coupled with mass spectrometry. In certain embodiments, the antigen is a peptide-MHC complex. In certain embodiments, the antigen is a peptide presented by an MHC molecule.

[00135] As used herein, the terms “treat,” “treating,” and “treatment” refer to therapeutic or preventative measures described herein. In some embodiments, the methods of “treatment” employ administration of a TCR or a cell expressing a TCR to a subject having a disease or disorder, or predisposed to having such a disease or disorder, in order to prevent, cure, delay, reduce the severity of, or ameliorate one or more symptoms of the disease or disorder or recurring disease or disorder, or in order to prolong the survival of a subject beyond that expected in the absence of such treatment.

[00136] As used herein, the term “effective amount” in the context of the administration of a therapy to a subject refers to the amount of a therapy that achieves a desired prophylactic or therapeutic effect.

[00137] As used herein, the term “subject” includes any human or non-human animal. In one embodiment, the subject is a human or non-human mammal. In one embodiment, the subject is a human.

[00138] The determination of “percent identity” between two sequences (e.g., amino acid sequences or nucleic acid sequences) can be accomplished using a mathematical algorithm. A specific, non-limiting example of a mathematical algorithm utilized for the comparison of two sequences is the algorithm of Karlin S & Altschul SF (1990) PNAS 87: 2264-2268, 5 modified as in Karlin S & Altschul SF (1993) PNAS 90: 5873-5877, each of which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. Such an algorithm is incorporated into the NBLAST and XBLAST programs of Altschul SF et al., (1990) J Mol Biol 215: 403, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. BLAST nucleotide searches can be performed with the NBLAST nucleotide program parameters set, e.g., at score=100, wordlength=12 to obtain 10 nucleotide sequences homologous to a nucleic acid molecule described herein. BLAST protein searches can be performed with the XBLAST program parameters set, e.g., at score=50, wordlength=3 to obtain amino acid sequences homologous to a protein molecule described herein. To obtain gapped alignments for comparison purposes, Gapped BLAST can be utilized as described in Altschul SF et al., (1997) Nuc Acids Res 25: 3389-3402, 15 which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. Alternatively, PSI BLAST can be used to perform an iterated search which detects distant relationships between molecules. *Id.* When utilizing BLAST, Gapped BLAST, and PSI Blast programs, the default parameters of the respective programs (e.g., of XBLAST and NBLAST) can be used (see, e.g., National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) on the worldwide web, ncbi.nlm.nih.gov). 20 Another specific, non-limiting example of a mathematical algorithm utilized for the comparison of sequences is the algorithm of Myers and Miller, 1988, CABIOS 4:11-17, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. Such an algorithm is incorporated in the ALIGN program (version 2.0) which is part of the GCG sequence alignment software package. When utilizing the ALIGN program for comparing amino acid sequences, a 25 PAM120 weight residue table, a gap length penalty of 12, and a gap penalty of 4 can be used.

[00139] The percent identity between two sequences can be determined using techniques similar to those described above, with or without allowing gaps. In calculating percent identity, typically only exact matches are counted.

[00140] As used herein, the term “effector moiety” refers to a component or functional 30 group of a molecule that increases or decreases a natural activity of the molecule, or confers a novel activity upon the molecule. In certain embodiments, the effector moiety is a binding moiety. In an embodiment, the binding moiety binds to a cell surface protein. In certain embodiments, the binding moiety is an antibody.

[00141] As used herein, the terms “antibody” and “antibodies” include full-length antibodies, antigen-binding fragments of full-length antibodies, and molecules comprising antibody CDRs, VH regions or VL regions. Examples of antibodies include monoclonal antibodies, recombinantly produced antibodies, monospecific antibodies, multi-specific antibodies (including bispecific antibodies), human antibodies, humanized antibodies, chimeric antibodies, immunoglobulins, synthetic antibodies, tetrameric antibodies comprising two heavy chain and two light chain molecules, an antibody light chain monomer, an antibody heavy chain monomer, an antibody light chain dimer, an antibody heavy chain dimer, an antibody light chain- antibody heavy chain pair, intrabodies, heteroconjugate antibodies, antibody-drug conjugates, single domain antibodies, monovalent antibodies, single chain antibodies or single-chain Fvs (scFv), camelized antibodies, affy bodies, Fab fragments, $F(ab')_2$ fragments, disulfide-linked Fvs (sdFv), anti-idiotypic (anti-Id) antibodies (including, *e.g.*, anti-anti-Id antibodies), and antigen-binding fragments of any of the above. In certain embodiments, antibodies described herein refer to polyclonal antibody populations.

15 Antibodies can be of any type (*e.g.*, IgG, IgE, IgM, IgD, IgA or IgY), any class (*e.g.*, IgG₁, IgG₂, IgG₃, IgG₄, IgA₁ or IgA₂), or any subclass (*e.g.*, IgG_{2a} or IgG_{2b}) of immunoglobulin molecule. In certain embodiments, antibodies described herein are IgG antibodies, or a class (*e.g.*, human IgG₁ or IgG₄) or subclass thereof. In a specific embodiment, the antibody is a human 20 monoclonal antibody.

5.2 T cell Receptors

[00142] In one aspect, the instant disclosure provides TCRs that bind to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45). In certain embodiments, the TCR specifically binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45). In certain embodiments, the TCR binds to a peptide-MHC complex comprising a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45). In certain embodiments, the TCR specifically binds to the peptide-MHC complex comprising a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45. In one aspect, the instant disclosure provides TCRs that bind to 25 EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) presented by a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecule. In one aspect, the instant disclosure provides TCRs that bind to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex. The amino acid sequences of exemplary TCRs are set forth in Table 1, herein.

[00143] In one aspect, the instant disclosure provides TCRs that bind to a peptide

consisting of the amino acid sequence of RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47). In certain embodiments, the TCR specifically binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47). In certain embodiments, the TCR binds to a peptide-MHC complex comprising a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47). In certain embodiments, the TCR specifically binds to the peptide-MHC complex comprising a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47. In one aspect, the instant disclosure provides TCRs that bind to RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47) presented by a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecule. In one aspect, the instant disclosure provides TCRs that bind to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex. The amino acid sequences of exemplary TCRs are set forth in Table 1, herein.

Table 1. Amino acid sequences of exemplary TCRs.

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
1	TCR0077 V α	TQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGENLTVYCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQ EPGEGPVLVLTVTGGEVKKLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSL HITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYGGGSNYKLTFGAGTRLTVK P
2	TCR0077 V β	EAQVTQNPRLITVTGKKLTVTCQNMNHEYMSWYRQ DPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNF PLILESPSPNQTSLYFCASRLTGRVHGYTFGPGTRLT VL
3	TCR0079 V α	KNQVEQSPQSLIILEGKNCTLQCNYTSPFSNLRWYK QDTGRGPVSLTIMTFSENTKSNGRYTATLDADTKQSS LHITASQLSDSASYICVVVRGGAAGNKLTFGAGTRLTV KP
4	TCR0079 V β	DAGVIQSPRHEVTEMGQEVTLRCKPISGHNSLFWYRQ TMMRGLELLIYFNNNVPIDDSGMPEDRFSAKMPNASF STLKIQPSEPRDSAVYFCASSSGGANTEAFFGPGTRL TVL
5	TCR0081 V α	AQSVTQLGSHVSSEGALILLRCNYSSSVPPYLFWYV QYPNQLQLLKYTTGATLVKGINGFEAEFKKSETSF HLTKPSAHMSDAAEYFCAVSARYNFNKFYFGSGTKLS VIP
6	TCR0081 V β	DSGVITQTPKHLITATGQRVTLRCSPRSGDLSVYWYQQ SLDQGLQFLIQYYNGEERAKGNILERFSAQQFPDLHS ELNLSLLELGDASALYFCASSASGGRSYEQYFGPGTRL TVV
7	TCR0083 V α ; TCR0084 V α	EDQVTQSPEARLQEGESESSLNCSYTVSGLRGLFWYR QDPGKGPEFLFTLYSAGEEKEKERLKATLTKKESFLH ITAPKPEDSATYLCAVRNTGFQKLVFGTGTLLVSP
8	TCR0083 V β	DTGVSQDPRHKITKRGQNVTFRCDPISEHNRLYWYRQ TLGQGPEFLTYFQNEAQLEKSRLLSDRFSAERPKGSF

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
		STLEIQRTEQGDSAMYLCASSWRTGREETQYFGPGTR LLVL
9	TCR0085 V α ; TCR0086 V α	KQEVQTQIPAALSVPEGENLVLNCFTDSAIYNLQWFR QDPGKGLTSLLIQQSSQREQTSGRLNASLDKSSGRST LYIAASQPGDSATYLCAVMLWNQGGKLIFGQGTELSV KP
10	TCR0085 V β ; TCR0086 V β	KAGVTQTPRYLIKTRGQQVTLSCSPISGHRSVSWYQQ TPGQGLQFLFEYFSETQRNKGNFPGRFSGRQFSNSRS EMNVSTLELGDSALYLCASSLGRGYEQYFGPGTRLTV T
86	TCR0078 V α	TQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGERNLTVYCNSSVFSSLQWYRQ EPGEGPVLLVTVVTGGEVKKLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSL HITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYGGGSNYKLTFGKGTLLTVN P
87	TCR0078 V β	EAQVTQNPRLITVTGKKLTVTCSQNMNHEYMSWYRQ DPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNF PLILESPSPNQTSLYFCASRLTGRVHGYTFGSGTRLT VV
88	TCR0080 V α	KNQVEQSPQSLIILEGKNCTLQCNYTSPFSNLRWYK QDTGRGPVSLTIMTFSENTKSNGRYTATLDADTKQSS LHITASQLSDSASYICVVRGGAAGNKLTFGGGTRVLV KP
89	TCR0080 V β	DAGVIQSPRHEVTEMQEVTLRCKPISGHNSLFWYRQ TMMRGLELLIYFNNNVPIDDGMPEDRFSAKMPNASF STLKIQPSEPRDSAVYFCASSSGGANTEAFFGQGTRL TVV
106	TCR0082 V α	AQSVTQLGSHVSVSEGALVLLRCNYSSSVPPYLFWYV QYPNQGLQLLKYSAAATLVKGINGFEAEFKKSETSF HLTKPSAHMSDAAEYFCAVSARYNFKFYFGSGTKLN VKP
107	TCR0082 V β	DSGVVTQTPKHLITATGQRVTLRCSPRSGDLSVYWYQQ SLDQGLQFLIHYYNGEERAKGNILERFSAQQFPDLHS ELNLSSLELGDSALYFCASSASGGRSYEQYFGPGTRL TVT
108	TCR0084 V β	DTGVSQNPRHKITKRGQNVTFRCDPISEHNRLYWYRQ TLGQGPEFLTYFQNEAQLEKSRLLSDRFSAAERPKGSF STLEIQRTEQGDSAMYLCASSWRTGREETQYFGPGTR LLVL
11	TCR0078 CDR1 α	SVFSS
12	TCR0080 CDR1 α	VSPFSN
13	TCR0082 CDR1 α	SSVPPY
14	TCR0084 CDR1 α	VSGLRG
15	TCR0086 CDR1 α	DSAIYN
16	TCR0078 CDR2 α	VVTGGEV
17	TCR0080 CDR2 α	MTFSENT
18	TCR0081 CDR2 α	YTTGATLV
109	TCR0082 CDR2 α	YTSAATLV
19	TCR0084 CDR2 α	LYSAGEE

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
20	TCR0086 CDR2 α	IQSSQRE
21	TCR0078 CDR3 α	AGYGGGSNYKLT
22	TCR0080 CDR3 α	VVRGGAAGNKLT
23	TCR0082 CDR3 α	AVSARYNFKY
24	TCR0084 CDR3 α	AVRNTGFQKLV
25	TCR0086 CDR3 α	AVMLWNQGGKLI
26	TCR0078 CDR1 β	MNHEY
27	TCR0080 CDR1 β	SGHNS
28	TCR0082 CDR1 β	SGDLS
29	TCR0084 CDR1 β	SEHNR
30	TCR0086 CDR1 β	SGHRS
31	TCR0078 CDR2 β	SMNVEV
32	TCR0080 CDR2 β	FNNNVP
33	TCR0082 CDR2 β	YYNGEE
34	TCR0084 CDR2 β	FQNEAQ
35	TCR0086 CDR2 β	YFSETQ
36	TCR0078 CDR3 β	ASRLTGRVHGYT
37	TCR0080 CDR3 β	ASSSGGANTEAF
38	TCR0082 CDR3 β	ASSASGGRSYEQY
39	TCR0084 CDR3 β	ASSWRTGREETQY
40	TCR0086 CDR3 β	ASSLGRGYEQY
41	TCR α chain human constant region consensus sequence (TRAC*01)	XIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKSNSAVAWSNKDFACANAQNNSIIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNLQVIGFRILLKVAGFNLLMTLRLWSS, wherein X is N, Y, H, or D
42	TCR α chain human constant region	YIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKSNSAVAWSNKDFACANAQNNSIIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNLQVIGFRILLKVAGFNLLMTLRLWSS
247	TCR α chain mouse constant region	YIQNPEPAVYQLKDPRSQDSTLCLFTDFDSQINVPKT MESGTFITDKTVLDMKAMDSKSNGAIAWSNQTSETCQ DIFKETNATYPSSDVPCDATLTEKSFETDMNLNFQNL SVMGLRILLKVAGFNLLMTLRLWSS
43	TCR β chain human constant region variant 1 (TRBC1*01)	EDLNKVFPEVAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFF PDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDQPLKEQPALNDSRY CLSSRLRVSATFWQNPRLHFRCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQ DRAKPVTQIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATIL YEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDSF
44	TCR β chain human constant region variant 2 (TRBC2*01)	EDLNKVFPEVAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFF PDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDQPLKEQPALNDSRY CLSSRLRVSATFWQNPRLHFRCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQ DRAKPVTQIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSESYQQGVLSATIL YEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDSRG
248	TCR β chain mouse constant region	EDLRNVTPPKVSLFEPSKAEIANQKATLVCLARGFF PDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDQPLKEQPALNDSRY CLSSRLRVSATFWHNPRLHFRCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQ DRAKPVTQIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSESYQQGVLSATIL YEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDSRG

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
		PVTQNI SAEAWGRADCGITSAS YHQGVLSATI LYEIL LGKATLYAVLVSGLVLMAMVKKNS
249	TCR0077 full-length α chain	TQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGENLT VYCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQ EPGE GPVLLVTVTGGEVKKLKR LTFQFGDARKDSSL HITAAQPGDTG L YLCAGYGGGSNYKLT FGAGTRLTVK PYIQNPEP AVYQLKDPRSQDSTLCLFTDFDSQINV PK TMESGT FITDKTVLDMKAMDSKSNGAI AWSNQTSFTC QDIFKETNATY PSSDVP CDATL TEKS FETDMN LN FQ LSV MGLR ILLK VAGF NLLM TLR LWSS
250	TCR0077 full-length β chain	EAQVTQNI PRY LITVTGKKLTVTCQNMNHEYMSWYRQ DPGLGLRQI YYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYK VSRKEKRNF PLIESPSPN QTS L YFCASRLTGRVHGYTF GPGTRLT VLEDLRNVT PPKVSLFEP SKAEIANKQKATLVCLARG FFPDHVEL SWWVNGKEVHSGVSTD P QAYKESNYSYCL SSRLRVSAT FWHNPRNH FRCQVQFHGLSEEDK WPEG PKPVTQNI SAEAWGRADCGITSAS YHQGVLSATI LY ILLGKATLYAVLVSGLVLMAMVKKNS
251	TCR0079 full-length α chain	KNQVEQSPQSLIILEGKN CTLQCN YTVSPF S NLRWYK QDTGRGPVSLT IMT FSEN TKSNGR YTATLDADTKQSS LHITASQLSDSAS YICV VRRGGAAGNKLTF GAGTRLTV KPYIQNPEP AVYQLKDPRSQDSTLCLFTDFDSQINV PK KT MESGT FITDKTVLDMKAMDSKSNGAI AWSNQTSFT CQDIFKETNATY PSSDVP CDATL TEKS FETDMN LN FQ NLSV MGLR ILLK VAGF NLLM TLR LWSS
252	TCR0079 full-length β chain	DAGVIQSPRHEVTEM GQEVTLRCKPISGHNSLFWYRQ TMMR GLELLIYFNNN VPIDD SGMPEDRFSAKMPN ASF STLKI QPSEPRD SAVYFCAS SSGGANTEA FFGPGTRL TVLEDLRNVT PPKVSLFEP SKAEIANKQKATLVCLAR GFPDHVEL SWWVNGKEVHSGVSTD P QAYKESNYSYCL LSSRLRVSAT FWHNPRNH FRCQVQFHGLSEEDK WPEG SPK PVTQNI SAEAWGRADCGITSAS YHQGVLSATI LY EILLGKATLYAVLVSGLVLMAMVKKNS
253	TCR0081 full-length α chain	AQSVTQLGSHVSSEGAL ILLRCNYSSVPPYL FWYV QYPNQGLQ LLLK YTTGATLVKG INGFEAE FKKSETSF H LTKPSAHMS DAAEYFCAVSARYN FNKFYFGSGTKL S V IPIYIQNPEP AVYQLKDPRSQDSTLCLFTDFDSQINV PKT MESGT FITDKTVLDMKAMDSKSNGAI AWSNQTSFT TCQDIFKETNATY PSSDVP CDATL TEKS FETDMN LN FQ QNL SV MGLR ILLK VAGF NLLM TLR LWSS
254	TCR0081 full-length β chain	DSGV TQTPKHLITATG QRVTLRCSPRG DLSV YWYQQ SLDQGLQFLI QYYN GEE RAKGN ILERFSAQQFPDLHS ELN LSSLEL GDSAL YFCAS SAGGR SYE QYFGPGTRL TVVEDLRNVT PPKVSLFEP SKAEIANKQKATLVCLAR GFPDHVEL SWWVNGKEVHSGVSTD P QAYKESNYSYCL LSSRLRVSAT FWHNPRNH FRCQVQFHGLSEEDK WPEG SPK PVTQNI SAEAWGRADCGITSAS YHQGVLSATI LY EILLGKATLYAVLVSGLVLMAMVKKNS
255	TCR0083 full-length α chain	EDQVTQ SPEA RLQEGE SSSLNC SYTVSGI RLGL FWYR QDPGKGPEFLFTLYSAGEEKEKERLKATLTKKESFLH

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
		ITAPKPEDSATYLCAVRNTGFQKLVFGTGTRLLVSPYIQNPEPAVYQLKDPRSQDSTLCLFTDFDSQINVPKTMESGT FITDKTVLDMKAMDSKSNGAIAWSNQTSFTCQDIFKETNATYPSSDVPCDATLTEKSFETDMNLFQNLSSVMGLRILLKVAGFNLMLTRLWSS
256	TCR0083 full-length β chain	DTGVSQDPRHKITKRGQNVTFRCDPISEHNRLYWYRQTLGQGPEFLTYFQNEAQLEKSRLLSDRFSAAERPKGFSSTLEIQRTEQGDSAMYLCASSWRGREETQYFGPGTRLLVLEDLRNVTPPKVSLFEPSKAEIANKQKATLVCLARGFDPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDPOQAYKESNSYCLSSRLRVSATFWHNPRNHFRCCVQFHGLSEEDKWPEGSPKPKVTQNI SAEAWGRADCGITSASYHQGVLSATILYEILLGKATLYAVILVSGLVLMAVKKNS
257	TCR0085 full-length α chain	KQEVQTIPAAALSVPEGENLVLNCSFTDSAIYNLQWFRQDPGKGLTSLLLIQSSQREQTSGRLNASLDKSSGRSTLYIAASQPGDSATYLCAVMLWNQGGKLIFGQGTELSSVKPYIQNPEPAVYQLKDPRSQDSTLCLFTDFDSQINVPKTMEGT FITDKTVLDMKAMDSKSNGAIAWSNQTSFTCQDIFKETNATYPSSDVPCDATLTEKSFETDMNLFQNL SVMGLRILLKVAGFNLMLTRLWSS
258	TCR0085 full-length β chain	KAGVTQTPRYLIKTRGQQVTLSCSPISGHRSVSWYQQTPGQGLQFLFEYFSETQRNKGNFPGRFSGRQFSNSRS EMNVSTLELGDSALYLCASSLGRGYEQYFGPGTRLTVTEDLRNVTPPKVSLFEPSKAEIANKQKATLVCLARGEFPDHPVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDPOQAYKESNSYCLSSRLRVSATFWHNPRNHFRCCVQFHGLSEEDKWPEGSPKPKVTQNI SAEAWGRADCGITSASYHQGVLSATILYEILLGKATLYAVILVSGLVLMAVKKNS
58	TCR0078 full-length α chain	TQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGERNLTVYCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQEPGEGPVLVLTVTGGEVKKLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSL HITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYGGGSNYKLTFGKGTLLTVNPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNL SVIGFRILLKVAGFNLMLTRLWSS
236	TCR0078 full-length α chain, with a GS extension	TQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGERNLTVYCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQEPGEGPVLVLTVTGGEVKKLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSL HITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYGGGSNYKLTFGKGTLLTVNPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNL SVIGFRILLKVAGFNLMLTRLWSS
259	TCR0078 full-length α chain, with Furin residues (cleaved), variant 1	TQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGERNLTVYCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQEPGEGPVLVLTVTGGEVKKLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSL HITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYGGGSNYKLTFGKGTLLTVNPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNL SVIGFRILLKVAGFNLMLTRLWSSRAKR

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
260	TCR0078 full-length α chain, with Furin residues (cleaved), variant 2	TQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGERNLTVYCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQ EPGEQPVLLVTVVTGGEVKKLKRLLTQFGDARKDSSL HITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYGGGSNYKLTFGKGTLLTVN PYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQ SKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKNSAVAWSNKSDFAC ANAFNNSIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNL NFQNLSEIGFRILLKVAGFNLLMTLRLWSSRA
272	TCR0078 full-length α chain, with Furin residues (cleaved), variant 3	TQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGERNLTVYCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQ EPGEQPVLLVTVVTGGEVKKLKRLLTQFGDARKDSSL HITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYGGGSNYKLTFGKGTLLTVN PYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQ SKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKNSAVAWSNKSDFAC ANAFNNSIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNL NFQNLSEIGFRILLKVAGFNLLMTLRLWSSRAK
261	TCR0078 full-length α chain, with P2A residues (cleaved)	TQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGERNLTVYCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQ EPGEQPVLLVTVVTGGEVKKLKRLLTQFGDARKDSSL HITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYGGGSNYKLTFGKGTLLTVN PYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQ SKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKNSAVAWSNKSDFAC ANAFNNSIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNL NFQNLSEIGFRILLKVAGFNLLMTLRLWSSSGATNFSSLKQAGDVEENPG
59	TCR0078 full-length β chain variant 1	EAQVTQNPRLITVTGKKTTCQNMNHEYMSWYRQ DPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNF PLILESPSPNQTSLYFCASRLTGRVHGYTFGSGTRLT VVEDLNKVFPPEVAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATG FFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDQPLKEQPALNDS RYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPQHRCQVQFYGLSENDEW TQDRAKPTQIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSAT ILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDFSGATT
237	TCR0078 full-length β chain variant 1, with P2A residues (cleaved)	EAQVTQNPRLITVTGKKTTCQNMNHEYMSWYRQ DPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNF PLILESPSPNQTSLYFCASRLTGRVHGYTFGSGTRLT VVEDLNKVFPPEVAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATG FFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDQPLKEQPALNDS RYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPQHRCQVQFYGLSENDEW TQDRAKPTQIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSAT ILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDFSGATT
262	TCR0078 full-length β chain variant 1, with a GS extension	EAQVTQNPRLITVTGKKTTCQNMNHEYMSWYRQ DPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNF PLILESPSPNQTSLYFCASRLTGRVHGYTFGSGTRLT VVEDLNKVFPPEVAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATG FFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDQPLKEQPALNDS RYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPQHRCQVQFYGLSENDEW TQDRAKPTQIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSAT ILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDFGS
263	TCR0078 full-length β chain variant 1, with Furin	EAQVTQNPRLITVTGKKTTCQNMNHEYMSWYRQ DPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNF

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
	residues (cleaved), variant 1	PLILESPSPNQTSLYFCASRLTGRVHGYTEGSGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPPPEVAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDPPQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPARNHFRFCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPTQIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATIILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDFRAK
264	TCR0078 full-length β chain variant 1, with Furin residues (cleaved), variant 2	EAQVTQNPRLITVTGKKLTVTCSQNMNHEYMSWYRQDPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNFPLILESPSPNQTSLYFCASRLTGRVHGYTEGSGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPPPEVAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDPPQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPARNHFRFCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPTQIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATIILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDFRAK
273	TCR0078 full-length β chain variant 1, with Furin residues (cleaved), variant 3	EAQVTQNPRLITVTGKKLTVTCSQNMNHEYMSWYRQDPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNFPLILESPSPNQTSLYFCASRLTGRVHGYTEGSGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPPPEVAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDPPQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPARNHFRFCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPTQIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATIILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDFRAK
60	TCR0078 full-length β chain variant 2	EAQVTQNPRLITVTGKKLTVTCSQNMNHEYMSWYRQDPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNFPLILESPSPNQTSLYFCASRLTGRVHGYTEGSGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPPPEVAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDPPQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPARNHFRFCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPTQIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSESYQQGVLSATIILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDSRG
61	TCR0080 full-length α chain	KNQVEQSPQSLIILEGKNCTLQCNYTSPFSNLRWYKQDTGRGPVSLTIMTFSENTKSNGRYTATLDADTKQSSLHITASQLSDSASYICVVRRGGAAGNKLTFGGGTRVLVKPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSSIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNLSVIGFRILLLKVAAGFNLLMTLRLWSS
62	TCR0080 full-length β chain variant 1	DAGVIQSPRHEVTEMGQEVTLRCKPISGHNSLFWYRQTMMRGLLELLIYFNNNPIDDGMPEDRFSAKMPNASFSTLKIQPSEPRDSAVYFCASSSGGANTEAFFGQGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPPPEVAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDPPQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPARNHFRFCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPTQIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATIILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDF
63	TCR0080 full-length β chain variant 2	DAGVIQSPRHEVTEMGQEVTLRCKPISGHNSLFWYRQTMMRGLLELLIYFNNNPIDDGMPEDRFSAKMPNASFSTLKIQPSEPRDSAVYFCASSSGGANTEAFFGQGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPPPEVAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLAT

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
		GFYPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDPAQPLKEQPALND SRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPARNHFRCQVQFYGLSENDE WTQDRAKPVTOIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSESYQQGVLSA TILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDSRG
64	TCR0082 full-length α chain	AQSVTQLGSHVSVSEGALVLLRCNYSSVPPYLFWYV QYPNQGLQLLKYTSAAATLVKGINGFEAEFKKSETSF HLTKPSAHMSDAAEYFCAVSARYNFNKFYFGSGTKLN VKPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNV SQSKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKSNSAVAWSNKSDF ACANAFNNSIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDT NLFQNLSVIGFRILLKVAGFNLMLMTLRLWSS
65	TCR0082 full-length β chain variant 1	DSGVQTQTPKHLITATGQRVTLRCSPRSGDLSVYWYQQ SLDQGLQFLIHYYNGEERAKGNILERFSAQQFPDLHS ELNLSLLELGDSALYFCASSASGGRSYEQYFGPGTRL TVTEDLNKVFPPPEVAVFEPSEAEIISHTQKATLVCLAT GFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDPAQPLKEQPALND SRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPARNHFRCQVQFYGLSENDE WTQDRAKPVTOIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSA TILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDF
66	TCR0082 full-length β chain variant 2	DSGVQTQTPKHLITATGQRVTLRCSPRSGDLSVYWYQQ SLDQGLQFLIHYYNGEERAKGNILERFSAQQFPDLHS ELNLSLLELGDSALYFCASSASGGRSYEQYFGPGTRL TVTEDLNKVFPPPEVAVFEPSEAEIISHTQKATLVCLAT GFYPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDPAQPLKEQPALND SRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPARNHFRCQVQFYGLSENDE WTQDRAKPVTOIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSESYQQGVLSA TILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDSRG
67	TCR0084 full-length α chain	EDQVTQSPEALRLQEGESESSLNCYSYTVSGLRGLFWYR QDPGKGPEFLFTLYSAGEEKEKERLKATLTKKESFLH ITAPKPEDSATYLCAVRNTGFQKLVFGTGTLLVSPY IQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSK DSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKSNSAVAWSNKSDFACAN AFNNNSIIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNF QNLNSVIGFRILLKVAGFNLMLMTLRLWSS
68	TCR0084 full-length β chain variant 1	DTGVSQNPRHKITKRGQNVTFRCDPISEHNRLYWYRQ TLGQGPEFLTYFQNEAQLEKSRLSDRFSAAERPKGSF STLEIQRTEQGDSAMYLCASSWRTGREETQYFGPGTR LLVLEDLNKVFPPPEVAVFEPSEAEIISHTQKATLVCLA TGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDPAQPLKEQPALN DSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPARNHFRCQVQFYGLSEND EWTQDRAKPVTOIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLS ATILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDF
69	TCR0084 full-length β chain variant 2	DTGVSQNPRHKITKRGQNVTFRCDPISEHNRLYWYRQ TLGQGPEFLTYFQNEAQLEKSRLSDRFSAAERPKGSF STLEIQRTEQGDSAMYLCASSWRTGREETQYFGPGTR LLVLEDLNKVFPPPEVAVFEPSEAEIISHTQKATLVCLA TGFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDPAQPLKEQPALN DSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPARNHFRCQVQFYGLSEND EWTQDRAKPVTOIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSESYQQGVLS

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
		ATILEYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDSRG
70	TCR0086 full-length α chain	KQEVTQI PAALSVPEGENLVLNCSTD SAIYNLQWFR QDPGKGLTSLLIQSSQREQTSGRLNASLDKSSGRST LYIAASQPGDSATYLCAVMLWNQGGKLIFGQGTELKV KPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVS QSKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKNSAVAWSNKSDFA CANAFNNSTIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTN LN FQNL SIGFRILLKVAGFNLLMTLRLWSS
71	TCR0086 full-length β chain variant 1	KAGVTQTPRYLIKTRGQQVTLSCSPISGHRSVSWYQQ TPGQGLQFLFEYFSETQRNKGNFPGFSGRQFSNSRS EMNVSTLELGD S A Y L C A S S L G R G Y E Q Y F G P G T R L T V T E D L K N V F P P E V A V F E P S E A E I S H T Q K A T L V C L A T G F F P D H V E L S W W V N G K E V H S G V S T D P Q P L K E Q P A L N D S R Y C L S S R L R V S A T F W Q N P R N H F R C Q V Q F Y G L S E N D E W T Q D R A K P V T Q I V S A E A W G R A D C G F T S V S Y Q Q G V L S A T I L Y E I I L G K A T L Y A V L V S A L V L M A M V K R K D F
72	TCR0086 full-length β chain variant 2	KAGVTQTPRYLIKTRGQQVTLSCSPISGHRSVSWYQQ TPGQGLQFLFEYFSETQRNKGNFPGFSGRQFSNSRS EMNVSTLELGD S A Y L C A S S L G R G Y E Q Y F G P G T R L T V T E D L K N V F P P E V A V F E P S E A E I S H T Q K A T L V C L A T G F F P D H V E L S W W V N G K E V H S G V S T D P Q P L K E Q P A L N D S R Y C L S S R L R V S A T F W Q N P R N H F R C Q V Q F Y G L S E N D E W T Q D R A K P V T Q I V S A E A W G R A D C G F T S E S Y Q Q G V L S A T I L Y E I I L G K A T L Y A V L V S A L V L M A M V K R K D S R G
73	α chain germline sequence TRAV27	TQ LLEQSPQFLSIQE GENLT VYCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQ EPGEGPVL VTVTGGEVKKLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSL HITAAQPGDTGLYLCAG
74	β chain germline sequence TRBV27	EAQVTQNPYLI TVT GKKLTV TCSQNMNHEYMSWYRQ DPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVS RKEKRNF PL ILES PSPNQTSLYFCAS
75	α chain germline sequence TRAV10	KNQVEQSPQSLIILEGKN CTLQCN YTVSPFSNLRWYK QDTGRGPVSLTIMTFSENTKSNGRYTATLDADTKQSS L HITASQLSDSASYICVV
76	β chain germline sequence TRBV12-3	DAGVIQSPRHEVTEMQEVTLRCKPISGHNSLFWYRQ TMMRGLLELLIYFNNNVPIDD SGMPEDRFSAKMPNASF STLKIQPSEPRDSA VYFCASS
77	α chain germline sequence TRAV8-4	AQSVTQLGSHVS VSEGALVLLRCNYSSSVPPYLFWYV QYPNQGLQLLLKYTSAA T L V K G I N G F E A E F K K S E T S F H LTKPSAHMS DAAEYFCAVS
78	β chain germline sequence TRBV9	DSGV T QTPKHLITATGQRVTLRCSPRG DLSVYWYQQ SLDQGLQFLIHYYNGEERAKGNILERFSAQQFPDLHS ELNLSSLELGD S A Y L C A S S
79	α chain germline sequence TRAV20	EDQVTQSPEALRLQEGESSSLNC SYTVSGLRGLFWYRQ QDPGKGPEFLFTLYSAGEEKEKERLKATLTKKESFLH ITAPKPEDSATYLCAV
80	β chain germline sequence TRBV7-9	DTGVSQNPRHKITKRGQNVTFRCDPISEHNRLYWYRQ TLGQGP EFLTYFQNEAQLEKSRLSDRFS AERPKGSF STLEIQRTEQGDSAMYLCASS
81	α chain germline sequence	KQEVTQI PAALSVPEGENLVLNCSTD SAIYNLQWFR

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
	TRAV21	QDPGKGLTSLLLQSSQREQTSGRLNASLDKSSGRSTLYIAASQPGDSATYLCAV
82	β chain germline sequence TRBV5-1	KAGVTQTPRYLIKTRGQQVTLSCLSPISGHRSVSWYQQTPGQGLQFLFEYFSETQRNKGNFPGRFSGRQFSNSRSEMNVSTLELGDSALYLCASSL
83	Immature TCR0078 β chain-P2A cleavage site-TCR0078 α chain sequence	MGPQLLGYYVVLCLLGAGPLEAQVTQNPYRILITVTGKKLTVTCSQNMNHEYMSWYRQDPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNFPLILESPSPNQTSLYFCA SRLTGRVHGYTFGSGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPPPEAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNP RNHFRCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPVTOIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATILYEIILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDFGSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPGPMV LKFSVSLWILQIAWVSTQQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGENLTVYCNSSSVFSSILQWYRQEPGEGPVLLVTVVTGGEVKKLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSLHITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYGGGSNYKLTFGKTLTVNPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKNSNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNLIGFRILLKVAGFNLMLTLLWSSGS
266	Immature TCR0078 β chain-Furin-P2A-TCR0078 α chain sequence	MGPQLLGYYVVLCLLGAGPLEAQVTQNPYRILITVTGKKLTVTCSQNMNHEYMSWYRQDPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNFPLILESPSPNQTSLYFCA SRLTGRVHGYTFGSGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPPPEAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNP RNHFRCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPVTOIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATILYEIILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDFRAKRSRGSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPGPMVLKFSVSLWILQIAWVSTQQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGENLTVYCNSSSVFSSILQWYRQEPGEGPVLLVTVVTGGEVKKLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSLHITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYGGGSNYKLTFGKTLTVNPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMDFKNSNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIIIPEDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNLIGFRILLKVAGFNLMLTLLWSSGS
267	Immature TCR0078 β chain-Furin-P2A-TCR0078 α chain sequence, with a GS extension	MGPQLLGYYVVLCLLGAGPLEAQVTQNPYRILITVTGKKLTVTCSQNMNHEYMSWYRQDPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNFPLILESPSPNQTSLYFCA SRLTGRVHGYTFGSGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPPPEAVFEPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGVSTDQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNP RNHFRCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPVTOIVSAEAWGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATILYEIILLGKATLYAVLVSALVLMAMVKRKDFRAKRSRGSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPGPMVLKFSVSLWILQIAWVSTQQLLEQSPQFLSIQEG

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
		ENLTVCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQEPEGPVLLVTVVTGG EVKKLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSLHITAAQPGDTGLYLC GYGGGSNYKLTFGKGTLLTVNPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDS KSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSVDYITDKTVLDM RSMDFKNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIIPEDTFFP SPESCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNLIGFRILLK VAGFNLLMTLRLWSSG
268	Immature TCR0078 α chain-Furin-P2A-TCR0078 β chain sequence	MVLKFSVSIWIQLAWVSTQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGENL TVVCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQEPEGPVLLVTVVTGGEVK KLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSLHITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYG GGSNYKLTFGKGTLLTVNPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSS DKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSVDYITDKTVLDMRSM DFKNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIIPEDTFFPSPE SSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNLIGFRILLK VAGFNLLMTLRLWSSRAKRGSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENP GPMGPQLLGYYVVLCLLGAGPLEAQVTQNPRYLITVTG KKLTVTCSQNMNHEYMSWYRQDPGLGLRQIYYSMNVE VTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNFPFILESPSPNQTSLYF CASRLTGRVHGYTFGSGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPP EPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKE VHSGVSTDQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQ NPRNHFRCCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPVTQIVS WGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATILYEILLGKATLYAVL VSALVLMAMVKRDF
269	Immature TCR0078 α chain-Furin-P2A-TCR0078 β chain sequence, with a GS extension	MVLKFSVSIWIQLAWVSTQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGENL TVVCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQEPEGPVLLVTVVTGGEVK KLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSLHITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYG GGSNYKLTFGKGTLLTVNPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSS DKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSVDYITDKTVLDMRSM DFKNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIIPEDTFFPSPE SSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNLIGFRILLK VAGFNLLMTLRLWSSRAKRGSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENP GPMGPQLLGYYVVLCLLGAGPLEAQVTQNPRYLITVTG KKLTVTCSQNMNHEYMSWYRQDPGLGLRQIYYSMNVE VTDKGDVPEGYKVSKEKRNFPFILESPSPNQTSLYF CASRLTGRVHGYTFGSGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPP EPSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKE VHSGVSTDQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQ NPRNHFRCCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPVTQIVS WGRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATILYEILLGKATLYAVL VSALVLMAMVKRDFGS
270	Immature TCR0078 α chain-P2A cleavage site-TCR0078 β chain sequence	MVLKFSVSIWIQLAWVSTQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGENL TVVCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQEPEGPVLLVTVVTGGEVK KLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSLHITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYG GGSNYKLTFGKGTLLTVNPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSS DKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSVDYITDKTVLDMRSM DFKNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIIPEDTFFPSPE SSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNLIGFRILLK VAGFNLLMTLRLWSSGSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPGMPG

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
		QLLGYYVVLCLLGAGPLEAQVTQNPRLITVTGKKLTV TCSQNMNHEYMSWYRQDPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVDKG DVPEGYKVSKEKRNFPPLIESPSPNQTSLYFCASRL TGRVHGYTFGSGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPPPEAVFEPSEA EISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGV STDPQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPRNH FRCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPTQIVSAEAWGRAD CGFTSVSYQQGVLSATILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALV LMAMVKRKDF
271	Immature TCR0078 α chain-P2A cleavage site-TCR0078 β chain sequence, with GS extension	MVLKFSVSLWIQLAWVSTQLLEQSPQFLSIQEGENL TVYCNSSSVFSSLQWYRQEPGEGPVLLVTVVTCGEVK KLKRLTFQFGDARKDSSLHITAAQPGDTGLYLCAGYG GGSNYKLTFGKGTLTLPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSS DKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSM DFKSNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIIPEDTFFPSPE SSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLFQNLSPVIGFRILLKVAG FNLLMTRLWSSSGSGATNFSSLKQAGDVEENPGPMGP QLLGYYVVLCLLGAGPLEAQVTQNPRLITVTGKKLTV TCSQNMNHEYMSWYRQDPGLGLRQIYYSMNVEVDKG DVPEGYKVSKEKRNFPPLIESPSPNQTSLYFCASRL TGRVHGYTFGSGTRLTVVEDLNKVFPPPEAVFEPSEA EISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHSGV STDPQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPRNH FRCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPTQIVSAEAWGRAD CGFTSVSYQQGVLSATILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSALV LMAMVKRKDFGS
90	Kozak-TCR0078 β chain-P2A cleavage site-TCR0078 α chain nucleic acid sequence variant 1	gccaccatgggacacctagctgctggatacgttgtgc tgtgtctgcttggagccggacctctggaaagcccaagt gacacagaaccccagatacctgatcaccgtgaccggc aagaaactgaccgtgacctgcagccagaacatgaacc acgagtacatgagctgtacagacagaggaccctggcct gggcctgagacagatctactacagcatgaacgtggaa gtgaccgacaaggcgacgtgcccggaggctacaagg tgtccagaaaagagaagcgaaacttcccactgtatcct ggaaagccatctcctaaccagaccgcctgtacttc tgcgccagcagactgacaggcagagtgcacggctaca cattggcagcggcaccagactgactgtggtggaaaga tctgaacaagggtttccctccagaggtggccgtgttc gagcctctgaggccgagatcagccacacacagaaaag ccacactcgtgtgcctggccaccggctttttcccgaa tcacgtggaaactgtttggggtaacggcaaagag gtgcacagcggcgtcagcacagatccccaggccctgt aagaacagcccgctctgaacgcacagccggactgcct gtcctccagactgagagtgtccggcaccttctggcag aacccctcgaaaccacttcagatgccaggtgcagttct acggcctgagcgagaacgcacagtgacggaccaggata agccaaaggcctgtgactcagatcgtgtctgcccagcc tggggcagagccgattgtggcttaccagcgtgtcct atcagcagggcgtgctgtctgcccaccatcctgtatga

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
		gatcctgctggcaaaaggccactctgtacggcgtgctg gtttctgcctggctgtatggccatggtaagagaa aggactttggctccggcgccaccaacttcagcctgct gaaacaggcgtggcgacgtggaagagaacccggacct atgggtgtgaagttctccgtgtccatcctgtggattc agctggcttgggtgtccacacagctgtcgaacagag ccctcagttcctgagcatccaagagggcgagaacctg acagtgtactgcaacagcagcagcgtgttcagcagcc tgcagtggtacaggcaagagcctggcgaaggacctgt gctgtggtcacagttgtgacagggcggcgaagtgaag aagctgaagcggctgaccttccagttcggcagcc gaaaggatagctccctgcacattaccgctgtcagcc aggcgataccggcctgtatctgtgtgtggatatggc ggcgaagcaactacaagctgaccttggcaagggca ccctgctgacagtgaacccctacattcagaaccccg tccagccgttatcagctgagagacagcaagagcagc gacaagagcgtgtgtctgttcaccgacttcgacagcc agaccaacgtgtccagagcaaggacagcgtgt catcaccgacaagaccgtgtccagatgcggagcatg gacttcaagagcaacagcgcgtggcctgttccaaca agagcgatttcgcctgcgcacgcctcaacaacag cattatccccgaggacacattctcccaagtcttgc agcagctgcgtacgtgaagctgtggaaaagagcttc agacagacaccaacctgtacttcagaaacctgagcgt gatggcttcagaatcctgtgtgaagggtggccgg ttcaatctgtatgaccctgtggactgtgtccagcg gatcctga
238	Kozak-TCR0078 β chain- P2A cleavage site- TCR0078 α chain nucleic acid sequence variant 2	gccaccatgggacactgactgtctggatacgttgc tgtgtctgttggagccggacctctggaaagcccaagt gacacagaaccccgatacctgtatcaccgtgaccggc aagaaactgaccgtgactgcagccagaacatgaacc acgagtacatgagctgttacagacaggaccctggcct gggcctgagacagatctactacagcatgaacgtggaa gtgaccgacaagggcgacgtgtcccgagggctacaagg tgtccagaaaagagaagcggaaacttcccactgtac ggaaagcccatctcctaaccagaccgcctgtacttc tgcgccagcagactgacaggcagagtgcacggctaca cattggcagccggcaccagactgactgtgttggaaaga tctgaacaagggtttcccgccggaaatggccgtttc gagccttctgtggccggatcagccacacacagaaag ccacactcgtgtgcctggccaccggcttttccga tcacgtggaaactgtttgtgggtcaacggcaaagag gtgcacagcggcgtcagcacagatccccagcctctga aagaacagcccgctgtaaacgcacagccggtaactgc gtcctcccgactgaggtgtccggcaccttctggcag aacccctggaaaccacttcagatgccaggtgcagttct acggcctgagcggagaacgatgagtggtggaccaggatag agccaaaggcctgtgactcagatcgtgtctggcgaagcc tggggcagagccgattgtggcttaccagcgtgtcct

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
		atcagcaggcgctgtgtctgccaccatcctgtatga gatcctgtggcaaaagccactctgtacgccgtctg gtttctgcctggctgtatggccatggtaagagaa aggactttggctccggccaccaacttcagcctgct gaaacaggctggcgacgtggaaagagaacccggac atggtgctgaagttctccgtgtccatcctgtggattc agctggcttgggtgtccacacagctgtcgaacagag ccctcagttcctgagcatccaagaggcgagaacactg acagtgtactgcaacagcagcagcagcgtgttcagcagc tgcagtggtaacaggcaagagcctggcgaaggac gctgctggtcacagttgtgacaggcgcaagtgaa aagctgaagcggtgacacccatccgcacgc gaaaggatagctccctgcacattaccgcgtcagcc aggcgataccggcctgtatctgtgtgctggat ggcgaagcaactacaagctgacccatccgcacgc ccctgctgacagtgaacccctacattcagaaccc tccagccgtgtatcagctgagagacagcaagagc gacaagagcgtgtgtctgttaccgacttcgac agaccaacgtgtccagagcaaggacagc gacgtgtgacgtgaagctggaaaagagcttc agacagacaccaacctgaacttcagaac actgatccggcttcaatcctgctgtaagg ttggccggc ttcaatctgctgatgac cttggc actgt gatcctga
91	Immature TCR0080 β chain-P2A cleavage site-TCR0080 α chain sequence	MDSWTFCCVSILCILVAKHTDAGVIQSPRHEVTEMGQE VTLRCKPISGHNSLFWYRQTMMRGLELLIYFNNNVPI DDSGMPEDRFSAKMPNASFSTLKIQPSEPRDSAVYFC ASSSGGANTEAFFGQGTRLTVVEDLNKFPPPEVAVFE PSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEV HSGVSTDPPQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQN PRNHFRQCQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPVTQIVSAEAW GRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATILYEILLGKATLYAVLV SALVLMAMVKRKDFGSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPGPM KKHLLTFLVILWLYFYRGNKNQVEQSPQSLIILEGK NCTLQCNYTVSPFSNLRWYKQDTGRGPVSLTIMTFSE NTKSNGRYTATLDADTKQSSLHITASQLSDSASYICV VRGGAAGNKLTFGGGTRVLVKPYIQNPDPAVQLRDS KSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSDVYITDKTVLDM RSMDFKNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIIIPEDTFFP SPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLNFQNLNSIGFRILLK VAGFNLLMTRLRLWSSGS
265	Immature TCR0080 β chain-Furin-P2A-TCR0080 α chain sequence	MDSWTFCCVSILCILVAKHTDAGVIQSPRHEVTEMGQE VTLRCKPISGHNSLFWYRQTMMRGLELLIYFNNNVPI DDSGMPEDRFSAKMPNASFSTLKIQPSEPRDSAVYFC ASSSGGANTEAFFGQGTRLTVVEDLNKFPPPEVAVFE

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid sequence
		PSEAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEV HSGVSTDQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQN PRNHFRQCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPVTQIVSAEAW GRADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATILYEILLGKATLYAVLV SALVLMAMVKRKDFRAKRGSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEE NPGPMKKHLTTFLVILWLYFYRGNGNQVEQSPQSLI ILEGKNC TLQCNYT VSPFSNLRWYKQDTGRGPVSLTI MTFSENTKSNGRYTATLDADTKQSSLHITASQLSDSA SYICVVRRGAAGNKLTFGGGTRVLVKPNIQNPDPAVY QLRDSKSSDKSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSDVYITDK TVLDMRSMDFKSNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIipe DTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLFQNL SVIGFR ILLKVAGFNLMLTRLWSS
92	Immature TCR0086 β chain-P2A cleavage site-TCR0086 α chain sequence	MGSRLLCWVLLCLLGAGPVKAGVQTQPRYLKTRGQQ VTLSCSPISGHRSVSWYQQTPGQGLQFLFYEYFSETQR NKGNFPGRFSGRQFSNSRSEMNVSTLELGDSALYLCA SSLGRGYEQYFGPGTRLTVTEDLNKVPPEVAVFEPS EAEISHTQKATLVCLATGFFPDHVELSWWVNGKEVHS GVSTDQPLKEQPALNDSRYCLSSRLRVSATFWQNPR NHFRQCQVQFYGLSENDEWTQDRAKPVTQIVSAEAWGR ADCGFTSVSYQQGVLSATILYEILLGKATLYAVLVSA LVLAMAMVKRKDFGSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPGPMET LLGLLILWLQLQWVSSKQEVTOQIPAALSVPEGENLVL NCSFTDSAIYNLQWFRQDPGKGLTSLLIQSSQREQT SGRLNASLDKSSGRSTLYIAASQPGDSATYLCAVMLW NQGGKLI FGQGTEL SVKPYIQNPDPAVYQLRDSKSSD KSVCLFTDFDSQTNVSQSKDSDVYITDKTVLDMRSMD FKSNSAVAWSNKSDFACANAFNNSIipeDTFFPSPESSCDVKLVEKSFETDTNLFQNL SVIGFRILLKVAGFNLLMTLRLWSSGS

Table 2. Alpha chain CDR amino acid sequences of exemplary MLL TCRs. *

V α (SEQ ID NO:)	CDR1 α (SEQ ID NO:)	CDR2 α (SEQ ID NO:)	CDR3 α (SEQ ID NO:)
TCR0077 V α (1)/ TCR0078 V α (86)	SVFSS (11)	VVTGGEV (16)	AGYGGGSNYKLT (21)
TCR0079 V α (3)/ TCR0080 V α (88)	VSPFSN (12)	MTFSENT (17)	VVRGGAAGNKL (22)
TCR0081 V α (5)	SSVPPY (13)	YTTGATLV (18)	AVSARYNFNKFY (23)
TCR0082 V α (106)	SSVPPY (13)	YTSAAATLV (109)	AVSARYNFNKFY (23)
TCR0083 V α (7)/ TCR0084 V α (7)	VSGLRG (14)	LYSAGEE (19)	AVRNTGFQKLV (24)
TCR0085 V α (9)/ TCR0086 V α (9)	DSAIYN (15)	IQSSQRE (20)	AVMLWNQGGKLI (25)

*CDRs are defined according to Lefranc *et al.*, Dev Comp Immunol. 2003; 27(1):55-77.

Table 3. Beta chain CDR amino acid sequences of exemplary MLL TCRs. *

V β (SEQ ID NO:)	CDR1 β (SEQ ID NO:)	CDR2 β (SEQ ID NO:)	CDR3 β (SEQ ID NO:)
TCR0077 V β (2)/ TCR0078 V β (87)	MNHEY (26)	SMNVEV (31)	ASRLTGRVHGYT (36)
TCR0079 V β (4)/ TCR0080 V β (89)	SGHNS (27)	FNNNVP (32)	ASSSGGANTEAF (37)
TCR0081 V β (6)/ TCR0082 V β (107)	SGDLS (28)	YYNGEE (33)	ASSASGGRSYEQY (38)
TCR0083 V β (8)/ TCR0084 V β (108)	SEHNR (29)	FQNEAQ (34)	ASSWRTGREETQY (39)
TCR0085 V β (10)/ TCR0086 V β (10)	SGHRS (30)	YFSETQ (35)	ASSLGRGYEQY (40)

*CDRs are defined according to Lefranc *et al.*, Dev Comp Immunol. 2003; 27(1):55-77.

5 **Table 4.** Variable region amino acid sequences of exemplary MLL TCRs.

Chimeric TCR name	SEQ ID NO of V α	SEQ ID NO of V β	Human TCR name	SEQ ID NO of V α	SEQ ID NO of V β
TCR0077	1	2	TCR0078	86	87
TCR0079	3	4	TCR0080	88	89
TCR0081	5	6	TCR0082	106	107
TCR0083	7	8	TCR0084	7	108
TCR0085	9	10	TCR0086	9	10

Table 5. Exemplary peptide sequences.

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid Sequence
45	MLL-pM	EPR[pS]PSHSM
46	MLL-M	EPRSPSHSM
47	MLL-pP	RVR[pS]PTRSP
48	MLL-P	RVRSPTRSP
49	MLL-pM-A1	APR[pS]PSHSM
50	MLL-pM-A2	EAR[pS]PSHSM
51	MLL-pM-A3	EPA[pS]PSHSM
52	MLL-pM-A4	EPRAPSHSM
53	MLL-pM-A5	EPR[pS]ASHSM
54	MLL-pM-A6	EPR[pS]PAHSM
55	MLL-pM-A7	EPR[pS]PSASM
56	MLL-pM-A8	EPR[pS]PSHAM
57	MLL-pM-A9	EPR[pS]PSHSA
84	Flu peptide	QPEWFRNVL
85	CMV peptide	TPRVTGGGAM

[00144] The CDRs of a TCR disclosed herein can be defined using any art recognized numbering convention. Additionally or alternatively, the CDRs can be defined empirically, e.g., based upon structural analysis of the interaction of the TCR with a cognate antigen (e.g., a peptide or a peptide-MHC complex).

5 [00145] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex) or a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), wherein the TCR comprises one, 10 two, or all three of the CDRs of a V α or V β disclosed in Table 1 herein, wherein the CDRs are defined according to the IMGT numbering system, for example, as described in Lefranc M-P (1999) *supra* and Lefranc M-P *et al.*, (1999) *supra*.

15 [00146] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex) or a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), wherein the TCR comprises one, two, or all three of the CDRs of a V α or V β disclosed in Table 1 herein, wherein the CDRs are defined according to the Kabat numbering system described in Kabat *supra*.

20 [00147] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex) or a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), wherein the TCR comprises one, 25 two, or all three of the CDRs of a V α or V β disclosed in Table 1 herein, wherein the CDRs are determined empirically, e.g., based upon structural analysis of the interaction of the TCR with a cognate antigen (e.g., a peptide-MHC complex).

30 [00148] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR that binds to SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex) or a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), wherein the TCR comprises one, two, or all three of the CDRs of a V α or V β disclosed in Table 1 herein, wherein each CDR is defined in accordance with the IMGT or the Kabat

numbering system, or is determined empirically, *e.g.*, based upon structural analysis of the interaction of the TCR with a cognate antigen (*e.g.*, a peptide or a peptide-MHC complex).

[00149] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (*e.g.*, an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:

5 45 (*e.g.*, a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a V β comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α comprise the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 1, respectively, and the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β amino acid

10 sequences of SEQ ID NO: 2, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (*e.g.*, an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (*e.g.*, a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a V β comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α ,

15 CDR2 α , and CDR3 α comprise the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 86, respectively, and the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 87, respectively. In certain

embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (*e.g.*, an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (*e.g.*, a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a

20 V α comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a V β comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α comprise the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 3, respectively, and the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 4,

25 respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (*e.g.*, an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (*e.g.*, a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a V β comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α comprise the

30 CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 88, respectively, and the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 89, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (*e.g.*, an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (*e.g.*, a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID

NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a V β comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α comprise the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 5, respectively, and the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 6, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a V β comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α comprise the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 106, respectively, and the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 107, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a V β comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α comprise the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 7, respectively, and the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 8, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a V β comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α comprise the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 7, respectively, and the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 108, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a V β comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α comprise the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 9, respectively, and the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 10, respectively.

CDR3 β amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 10, respectively. In one embodiment, each CDR is defined in accordance with the IMGT numbering system. In one embodiment, each CDR is defined in accordance with the Kabat numbering system. In one embodiment, each CDR is defined empirically, *e.g.*, based upon structural analysis of the interaction of the TCR with a cognate antigen (*e.g.*, a peptide or a peptide-MHC complex). In one embodiment, each CDR is independently defined in accordance with the IMGT or Kabat numbering system, or is determined empirically, *e.g.*, based upon structural analysis of the interaction of the TCR with a cognate antigen (*e.g.*, a peptide-MHC complex).

5 [00150] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (*e.g.*, an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10 45 (*e.g.*, a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising:

- 15 (a) a CDR1 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11, and/or
- (b) a CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and/or
- (c) a CDR3 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21, and/or
- (d) a CDR1 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26, and/or
- (e) a CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 31, and/or
- (f) a CDR3 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 36.

20 [00151] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (*e.g.*, an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (*e.g.*, a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising:

- 25 (a) a CDR1 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12, and/or
- (b) a CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and/or
- (c) a CDR3 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22, and/or
- (d) a CDR1 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 27, and/or
- (e) a CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32, and/or
- (f) a CDR3 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 37.

30 [00152] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (*e.g.*, an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (*e.g.*, a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising

- (a) a CDR1 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13, and/or
- (b) a CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, and/or

- (c) a CDR3 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23, and/or
- (d) a CDR1 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 28, and/or
- (e) a CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 33, and/or
- (f) a CDR3 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 38.

5 [00153] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising

- (a) a CDR1 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13, and/or
- (b) a CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 109, and/or
- (c) a CDR3 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23, and/or
- (d) a CDR1 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 28, and/or
- (e) a CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 33, and/or
- (f) a CDR3 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 38.

10 [00154] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising

- (a) a CDR1 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14, and/or
- (b) a CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and/or
- (c) a CDR3 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24, and/or
- (d) a CDR1 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 29, and/or
- (e) a CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 34, and/or
- (f) a CDR3 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 39.

15 [00155] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising

- (a) a CDR1 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, and/or
- (b) a CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20, and/or
- (c) a CDR3 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25, and/or
- (d) a CDR1 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 30, and/or
- (e) a CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 35, and/or
- (f) a CDR3 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 40.

[00156] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a CDR3 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21 and/or a CDR3 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 36. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a CDR3 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22 and/or a CDR3 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 37. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a CDR3 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23 and/or a CDR3 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 38. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a CDR3 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24 and/or a CDR3 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 39. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a CDR3 α comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25 and/or a CDR3 β comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 40.

[00157] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), wherein the TCR comprises a V α having the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 11, 16, and 21; 12, 17, and 22; 13, 18, and 23; 13, 109, and 23; or 14, 19, and 24, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), wherein the TCR comprises a V α having the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 11, 16, and 21,

respectively.

[00158] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex),

5 wherein the TCR comprises a V β having the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 26, 31, and 36; 27, 32, and 37; 28, 33, and 38; or 29, 34, and 39, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex),

10 wherein the TCR comprises a V β having the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 26, 31, and 36, respectively.

[00159] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex),

15 wherein the TCR comprises a V α having the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 15, 20, and 25, respectively.

[00160] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex),

20 wherein the TCR comprises a V β having the CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 30, 35, and 40, respectively.

[00161] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex),

25 wherein the TCR comprises a V α having CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α , and a V β having CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , and wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, and 36; 12, 17, 22, 27, 32, and 37; 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, and 38; 13, 109, 23, 28, 33, and 38; or 14, 19, 24, 29, 34, and 39, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), wherein the TCR comprises a V α having CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α , and a V β having CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , and wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth

in SEQ ID NOs: 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, and 36, respectively.

[00162] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), wherein the TCR comprises a V α having CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α , and a V β having CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , and wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, and 40, respectively.

[00163] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α having an amino acid sequence that is at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% (e.g., at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%) identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 86, 88, or 106. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V α having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 86, 88, or 106. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α having an amino acid sequence that is at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% (e.g., at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%) identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 86. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V α having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 86.

[00164] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V β having an amino acid sequence that is at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% (e.g., at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%) identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 87, 89, 107, or 108. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V β having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 87, 89, 107, or 108. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V β having an amino acid sequence

that is at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% (e.g., at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%) identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 87. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V β having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 87.

5 [00165] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α having an amino acid sequence that is at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% (e.g., at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%) identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 9. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V α having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 9.

10 [00166] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V β having an amino acid sequence that is at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% (e.g., at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%) identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V β having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10.

15 [00167] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α having an amino acid sequence that is at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% (e.g., at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%) identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 86, 88, 106, and a V β having an amino acid sequence that is at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% (e.g., at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%) identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 87, 89, 107, or 108. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V α and a V β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 2, 3 and 4, 5 and 6, 7 and 8, 86 and 87, 88 and 89, 106 and 107, 7 and 108, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α having an amino acid sequence that is at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% (e.g., at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%)

identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 86, and a V β having an amino acid sequence that is at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% (e.g., at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%) identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 87. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V α and a V β comprising the 5 amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 86 and 87, respectively.

[00168] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α having an amino acid sequence that is at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% (e.g., at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%) identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 9, and a V β having an amino acid sequence that is at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% (e.g., at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%) identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V α and a V β comprising the 10 amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 9 and 10, respectively.

[00169] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRAV27 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73). One or 20 more regions selected from framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 α , and CDR2 α (e.g., two, three, four, or five of these regions) can be derived from a human TRAV27 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73). In certain 25 embodiments, framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 α , and CDR2 α are all derived from a human TRAV27 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73). In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V α having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRAV27 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73) and a CDR3 α having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 21.

30 [00170] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V β having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRBV27 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74). One or

more regions selected from framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 β , and CDR2 β (e.g., two, three, four or five of these regions) can be derived from a human TRBV27 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74). In certain embodiments, framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 β , and CDR2 β are all derived

5 from a human TRBV27 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74). In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V β having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRBV27 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74) and a CDR3 β having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 36.

10 [00171] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRAV10 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 75). One or 15 more regions selected from framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 α , and CDR2 α (e.g., two, three, four, or five of these regions) can be derived from a human TRAV10 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 75). In certain embodiments, framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 α , and CDR2 α are all derived from a human TRAV10 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ 20 ID NO: 75). In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V α having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRAV10 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 75) and a CDR3 α having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 22.

[00172] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V β having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRBV12-3 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76). One or more regions selected from framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 β , and CDR2 β 30 (e.g., two, three, four or five of these regions) can be derived from a human TRBV12-3 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76). In certain embodiments, framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 β , and CDR2 β are all derived from a human TRBV12-3 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76). In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V β having an amino acid

sequence derived from a human TRBV12-3 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76) and a CDR3 β having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 37.

[00173] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRAV8-4 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 77). One or more regions selected from framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 α , and CDR2 α (e.g., two, three, four, or five of these regions) can be derived from a human TRAV8-4 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 77). In certain embodiments, framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 α , and CDR2 α are all derived from a human TRAV8-4 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 77). In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V α having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRAV8-4 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 77) and a CDR3 α having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 23.

[00174] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V β having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRBV9 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 78). One or more regions selected from framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 β , and CDR2 β (e.g., two, three, four or five of these regions) can be derived from a human TRBV9 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 78). In certain embodiments, framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 β , and CDR2 β are all derived from a human TRBV9 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 78). In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V β having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRBV9 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 78) and a CDR3 β having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 38.

[00175] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex),

the TCR comprising a V α having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRAV20 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 79). One or more regions selected from framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 α , and CDR2 α (e.g., two, three, four, or five of these regions) can be derived from a human TRAV20 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 79). In certain embodiments, framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 α , and CDR2 α are all derived from a human TRAV20 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 79). In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V α having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRAV20 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 79) and a CDR3 α having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 24.

[00176] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V β having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRBV7-9 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 80). One or more regions selected from framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 β , and CDR2 β (e.g., two, three, four or five of these regions) can be derived from a human TRBV7-9 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 80). In certain embodiments, framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 β , and CDR2 β are all derived from a human TRBV7-9 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 80). In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V β having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRBV7-9 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 80) and a CDR3 β having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 39.

[00177] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V α having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRAV21 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 81). One or more regions selected from framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 α , and CDR2 α (e.g., two, three, four, or five of these regions) can be derived from a human TRAV21 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 81). In certain embodiments, framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 α , and CDR2 α are all derived

from a human TRAV21 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 81). In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V α having an amino acid sequence derived a human TRAV21 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 81) and a CDR3 α having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ 5 ID NO: 25.

[00178] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising a V β having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRBV5-1 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82). One or more regions selected from framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 β , and CDR2 β (e.g., two, three, four or five of these regions) can be derived from a human TRBV5-1 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82). In certain embodiments, framework 1, framework 2, framework 3, CDR1 β , and CDR2 β are all derived 10 from a human TRBV5-1 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82). In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a V β having an amino acid sequence derived from a human TRBV5-1 germline sequence (e.g., comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82) and a CDR3 β having the amino acid sequence set forth in 15 SEQ ID NO: 40.

[00179] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 249 and 250, 251 and 252, 253 and 254, 255 and 256, or 257 and 258, 20 respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 249 and 250, 251 and 252, 253 and 254, 255 and 256, or 257 and 258, 25 respectively. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus, or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, or the β chain further comprises the amino acid 30 sequence of GS at the C-terminus.

sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[00180] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated

5 TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 58 and 59, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid 10 sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 58 and 60, respectively. In certain 15 embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus, or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain 20 embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid 25 sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the α chain and the β chain comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 236 and 237, respectively. In certain embodiments, the α chain comprises an amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 58, 236, 259, 260, 272, and 261, and the β chain further comprises an amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 59, 237, 262, 263, 264, 273, and 60, respectively.

[00181] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated

TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 61 and 62, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 61 and 63, respectively. In certain

embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus, or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[00182] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 64 and 65, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 64 and 66, respectively. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus, or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[00183] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 67 and 68, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 67 and 69, respectively. In certain

embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus, or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[00184] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 70 and 71, respectively. In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a TCR (e.g., an isolated TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 (e.g., a TCR that binds to a EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 complex), the TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 70 and 72, respectively. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus, or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus. In certain embodiments, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, or the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus. In certain embodiment, the α chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GS at the C-terminus, and the β chain further comprises the amino acid sequence of GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG (SEQ ID NO: 93) at the C-terminus.

[00185] In another aspect, provided herein are TCRs which bind to the same epitope (e.g., the same amino acid residues) of a peptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47 as the TCRs described *supra*. In certain embodiments, the peptide is in complex with an MHC as described *supra* (e.g., HLA-B*0702). In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises sequences that do not naturally exist within the TCR germline repertoire of an animal or mammal (e.g., human) *in vivo*.

[00186] In one aspect, provided herein is a TCR that binds to one, two, three, or all four of: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51, iii) a peptide

consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, and iv) a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 117, 128, 135, 192, and 233. In one embodiment, the TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57, or iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, or iv) any combination thereof, e.g., as measured in a flow cytometry analysis or a Biacore analysis. In one embodiment, the TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to, any of: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 50, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 53, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 54, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 55, viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 57, and ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, e.g., as measured in a flow cytometry analysis or a Biacore analysis. In one embodiment, the binding between the TCR and a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, or 47 is substantially weakened (e.g., is weakened by at least 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, or 90%) relative to the binding between the TCR and a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, 51, 56, 117, 128, 135, 192, or 233, e.g., as measured in a flow cytometry analysis or a Biacore analysis.

[00187] In one aspect, provided herein is a TCR, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated: i) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, ii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51; iii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56, or when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 117, 128, 135, 192, and 233, or v) any combination thereof, e.g., as measured by an assay described herein, e.g., as measured using an IL-2-(NFAT)₃-EGFP reporter construct. In one embodiment, when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is not activated, or is not substantially activated: i) when co-cultured with a second

cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, ii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57, or iii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, or iv) any combination thereof, e.g., as measured by an assay described herein, e.g., as measured using an IL-2-(NFAT)₃-EGFP reporter construct. In one embodiment, when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is not activated, or is not substantially activated, when co-cultured with a second cell displaying any of the following peptides: i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 50, iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52, v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 53, vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 54, vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 55, viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 57, and ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, e.g., as measured by an assay described herein, e.g., as measured using an IL-2-(NFAT)₃-EGFP reporter construct. In one embodiment, when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the activation of the T cell is substantially weakened (e.g., is weakened by at least 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, or 90%) when the T cell is co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, or 47 relative to the activation of the T cell when the T cell is co-cultured with a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, 51, 56, 117, 128, 135, 192, or 233, e.g., as measured by an assay described herein, e.g., using an assay comprising the following steps: (a) expressing the test TCR in a T cell comprising an IL-2-(NFAT)₃-EGFP reporter construct; (b) pulsing a HLA-B*0702 positive T2 cell ("T2-B7 cell") with the first peptide or the second peptide; (c) co-culturing the TCR-expressing T cell with the peptide-pulsed T2-B7 target cell at a ratio of 1:2 for 16 hours at 37°C and 10% CO₂; (d) analyzing the expression of TCR and EGFP using flow cytometry; (e) determining the percentage of TCR+ EGFP+ cells; and (f) determining the reduction of T cell activation when co-cultured with a T2-B7 target cell displaying the first peptide relative to when co-cultured with a T2-B7 target cell displaying the second peptide based on the respective percentages of TCR+EGFP+ cells.

[00188] Any TCR constant region from any species can be used in the TCRs disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a human α , β , γ , or δ TCR constant region. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a wild-type constant region. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an altered constant region, such as a chimeric constant region or constant region comprising one or more amino acid substitutions, insertions, or deletions relative to a wild-type constant region. In some embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising an α chain constant region of SEQ ID NO: 41. In some embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising an α chain constant region of SEQ ID NO: 42. In some embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising a β chain constant region of SEQ ID NO: 43 or 44. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a mouse TCR constant region. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises a wild-type mouse constant region. In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises an altered mouse constant region, such as a chimeric constant region or constant region comprising one or more amino acid substitutions, insertions, or deletions relative to a wild-type mouse constant region. In some embodiments, the TCR comprises an α chain comprising an α chain constant region of SEQ ID NO: 247. In some embodiments, the TCR comprises a β chain comprising a β chain constant region of SEQ ID NO: 248.

[00189] The TCRs disclosed herein can be used in any TCR structural format. For example, in certain embodiments, the TCR is a full-length TCR comprising a full-length α chain and a full-length β chain. The transmembrane regions (and optionally also the cytoplasmic regions) can be removed from a full-length TCR to produce a soluble TCR. Accordingly, in certain embodiments, the TCR is a soluble TCR lacking transmembrane and/or cytoplasmic region(s). The methods of producing soluble TCRs are well-known in the art. In some embodiments, the soluble TCR comprises an engineered disulfide bond that facilitates dimerization, see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 7,329,731, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. In some embodiments, the soluble TCR is generated by fusing the extracellular domain of a TCR described herein to other protein domains, e.g., maltose binding protein, thioredoxin, human constant kappa domain, or leucine zippers, see, e.g., Loset et al., *Front Oncol.* 2014; 4: 378, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. A single-chain TCR (scTCR) comprising $V\alpha$ and $V\beta$ linked by a peptide linker can also be generated. Such scTCRs can comprise $V\alpha$ and $V\beta$, each linked to a TCR constant region. Alternatively, the scTCRs can comprise $V\alpha$ and $V\beta$, where either the $V\alpha$, the $V\beta$, or both the $V\alpha$ and $V\beta$ are not linked to a TCR constant region. Exemplary scTCRs are described in PCT Publication Nos. WO 2003/020763, WO 2004/033685, and WO

2011/044186, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. Furthermore, the TCRs disclosed herein can comprise two polypeptide chains (e.g., an α chain and a β chain) in which the chains have been engineered to each have a cysteine residue that can form an interchain disulfide bond. Accordingly, in certain embodiments, the TCRs disclosed herein comprise two polypeptide chains linked by an engineered disulfide bond. Exemplary TCRs having an engineered disulfide bond are described in U.S. Patent Nos. 8,361,794 and 8,906,383, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

5 [00190] In certain embodiments, the TCRs disclosed herein comprise one or more chains (e.g., an α chain and/or a β chain) having a transmembrane region. In certain embodiments, the TCRs disclosed herein comprise two chains (e.g., an α chain and a β chain) having a transmembrane region. The transmembrane region can be the endogenous transmembrane region of that TCR chain, a variant of the endogenous transmembrane region, or a heterologous transmembrane region. In certain embodiments, the TCRs disclosed herein comprise an α chain and a β chain having endogenous transmembrane regions.

10 [00191] In certain embodiments, the TCRs disclosed herein comprise one or more chains (e.g., an α chain and/or a β chain) having a cytoplasmic region. In certain embodiments, the TCRs disclosed herein comprise two chains (e.g., an α chain and a β chain) each having a cytoplasmic region. The cytoplasmic region can be the endogenous cytoplasmic region of that TCR chain, variant of the endogenous cytoplasmic region, or a heterologous cytoplasmic region. In certain embodiments, the TCRs disclosed herein comprise two chains (e.g., an α chain and a β chain) where both chains have transmembrane regions but one chain is lacking a cytoplasmic region. In certain embodiments, the TCRs disclosed herein comprise two chains (e.g., an α chain and a β chain) where both chains have endogenous transmembrane regions but lack an endogenous cytoplasmic region. In certain embodiments, the TCRs disclosed herein comprise an α chain and a β chain where both chains have endogenous transmembrane regions but lack an endogenous cytoplasmic region. In certain embodiments, the TCRs disclosed herein comprise a co-stimulatory signaling region from a co-stimulatory molecule; see, e.g., PCT Publication Nos.: WO 1996/018105, WO 1999/057268, and WO 2000/031239, and U.S. Patent No. 7,052,906, all of which incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

15 [00192] In certain embodiments, the TCRs described herein bind to a peptide-MHC complex comprising a peptide having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47, wherein the MHC may be any MHC. In certain embodiments, the MHC is a human MHC. In certain embodiments, the MHC is an MHC class I molecule comprising an MHC

class I heavy chain (e.g., an HLA-A, an HLA-B, or an HLA-C, including any subtypes in any polymorphic forms) and a β 2-microglobulin light chain. In certain embodiments, the MHC is HLA-B*0702. In certain embodiments, the peptide-MHC complex is EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702. In certain embodiments, the peptide-MHC complex is 5 RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702. In certain embodiments, the MHC is an MHC class II molecule comprising an MHC class II α chain (e.g., an α chain of an HLA-DR, an HLA-DQ, or an HLA-DP, including any subtypes in any polymorphic forms) and an MHC class II β chain (e.g., a β chain of an HLA-DR, an HLA-DQ, or an HLA-DP, including any subtypes in any polymorphic forms). In certain embodiments, the MHC class II α chain and 10 the MHC class II β chain are derived from the same type (e.g., HLA-DR, HLA-DQ, or HLA-DP).

[00193] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a polypeptide comprising an α chain variable region (V α) and a β chain variable region (V β) of a TCR fused together. For example, such polypeptide may comprise, in order, the V α and V β , or the V β and the V α , 15 optionally with a linker (e.g., a peptide linker) between the two regions. For example, a Furin and/or a 2A cleavage site (e.g., one of the sequences in Table 7), or combinations thereof, may be used in the linker for the V α /V β fusion polypeptide.

[00194] In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a polypeptide comprising an α chain and a β chain of a TCR fused together. For example, such polypeptide may comprise, in order, an α chain and a β chain, or a β chain and an α chain, optionally with a 20 linker (e.g., a peptide linker) between the two chains. For example, a Furin and/or a 2A cleavage site (e.g., one of the sequences in Table 7), or combinations thereof, may be used in the linker for the α / β fusion polypeptide. For example, a fusion polypeptide may comprise, from the N-terminus to the C-terminus: the α chain of a TCR, a furin cleavage site, a 2A cleavage site, and the β chain of the TCR. Exemplary α chain-Furin-P2A- β chain fusion 25 TCR sequences for TCR0078 include SEQ ID NOs: 268 and 269. In certain embodiments, the polypeptide comprises, from the N-terminus to the C-terminus: the β chain of a TCR, a furin cleavage site, a 2A element, and the α chain of the TCR. Exemplary β chain-Furin-P2A- α chain fusion TCR sequences include SEQ ID NOs: 265 (for TCR0080), 266 (for 30 TCR0078), and 267 (for TCR0078). In certain embodiments, the polypeptide comprises, from the N-terminus to the C-terminus: the α chain of a TCR, a 2A cleavage site, and the β chain of the TCR. Exemplary α chain-P2A- β chain fusion TCR sequences for TCR0078 include SEQ ID NOs: 270 and 271. In certain embodiments, the polypeptide comprises from the N-terminus to the C-terminus: the β chain of a TCR, a 2A element, and the α chain of the

TCR. In certain embodiments, the polypeptide comprises, from the N-terminus to the C-terminus: the α chain of a TCR, a Furin cleavage site, and the β chain of the TCR. In certain embodiments, the polypeptide comprises from the N-terminus to the C-terminus: the β chain of a TCR, a Furin element, and the α chain of the TCR. Exemplary β chain-P2A- α chain fusion TCR sequences include SEQ ID NOS: 83 (for TCR0078), 91 (for TCR0080), and 92 (for TCR0086).

5.3 Cells Presenting T cell Receptors

[00195] In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides a mammalian cell (e.g., an engineered mammalian cell) or a population thereof presenting a TCR disclosed herein on the cell surface. Any mammalian cell can be used to present a TCR disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the mammalian cell expresses CD3 (e.g., a CD3 γ chain, a CD3 δ chain, and two CD3 ϵ chains). In certain embodiments, the mammalian cell is a human cell. Effector cells of the cellular immune system are particularly useful for presenting a TCR disclosed herein because the cell surface TCR can target these effector cells to tumor cells expressing a MLL polypeptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47), thereby facilitating killing of the tumor cells. Accordingly, in certain embodiments, the mammalian cell is a lymphocyte (e.g., a human lymphocyte), such as a T cell or a natural killer (NK) cell. In certain embodiments, the lymphocyte is a T cell. Any T cell at any developmental stage can be used to present a TCR disclosed herein. For example, in certain embodiments, the T cell is selected from the group consisting of a CD8 $^{+}$ cytotoxic T cell, a CD4 $^{+}$ cytotoxic T cell, a CD4 $^{+}$ helper T cell (e.g., a Th1 or a Th2 cell), a CD4/CD8 double positive T cells, a tumor infiltrating T cell, a thymocyte, a memory T cell, a naïve T cell, and a natural killer T cell, e.g., an invariant natural killer T cell. Precursor cells of the cellular immune system (e.g., precursors of T lymphocytes) are also useful for presenting a TCR disclosed herein because these cells may differentiate, develop, or mature into effector cells. Accordingly, in certain embodiments, the mammalian cell is a pluripotent stem cell (e.g., an embryonic stem cell, an induced pluripotent stem cell), a hematopoietic stem cell, or a lymphocyte progenitor cell. In certain embodiments, the hematopoietic stem cell or lymphocyte progenitor cell is isolated and/or enriched from, e.g., bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, or peripheral blood.

[00196] Cells can be obtained from numerous sources, including but not limited to, tumor, blood, bone marrow, lymph node, thymus, or another tissue or bodily fluid, or an apheresis product. In certain embodiments, cells are obtained from a patient directly following a treatment that leaves the subject with functional T cells. In this regard, it has been observed

that following certain cancer treatments, in particular treatments with drugs that damage the immune system, shortly after treatment during the period when patients would normally be recovering from the treatment, the quality of T cells obtained may be optimal or improved for their ability to expand *ex vivo*. Likewise, following *ex vivo* manipulation using the methods 5 described herein, these cells may be in a preferred state for enhanced engraftment and *in vivo* expansion. Thus, in certain embodiments, cells are collected from blood, bone marrow, lymph node, thymus, or another tissue or bodily fluid, or an apheresis product, during this recovery phase.

[00197] In certain embodiments, the mammalian cell is a population of cells presenting a 10 TCR disclosed herein on the cell surface. The population of cells can be heterogeneous or homogenous. In certain embodiments, at least 50% (e.g., at least 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, 99.5%, or 99.9%) of the population is a cell as described herein. In certain embodiments, the population is substantially pure, wherein at least 50% (e.g., at least 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, 99.5%, or 99.9%) of the population is homogeneous. In certain 15 embodiments, the population is heterogeneous and comprises a mixed population of cells (e.g., the cells have different cell types, developmental stages, origins, are isolated, purified, or enriched by different methods, are stimulated with different agents, and/or are engineered by different methods). In certain embodiments, the cells are a population of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) (e.g., human PBMCs).

[00198] Populations of cells can be enriched or purified, as needed. In certain 20 embodiments, regulatory T cells (e.g., CD25⁺ T cells) are depleted from the population, e.g., by using an anti-CD25 antibody conjugated to a surface such as a bead, particle, or cell. In certain embodiments, an anti-CD25 antibody is conjugated to a fluorescent dye (e.g., for use in fluorescence-activated cell sorting). In certain embodiments, cells expressing checkpoint 25 receptors (e.g., CTLA-4, PD-1, TIM-3, LAG-3, TIGIT, VISTA, BTLA, TIGIT, CD137, or CEACAM1) are depleted from the population, e.g., by using an antibody that binds specifically to a checkpoint receptor conjugated to a surface such as a bead, particle, or cell. In certain embodiments, a T cell population can be selected so that it expresses one or more of IFN γ , TNF α , IL-17A, IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, GM-CSF, IL-13, granzyme (e.g., granzyme B), and 30 perforin, or other appropriate molecules, e.g., other cytokines. Methods for determining such expression are described, for example, in PCT Publication No.: WO 2013/126712, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

[00199] Cells can be stimulated *ex vivo* to increase viability, proliferation, and/or activity. In some embodiments, the induction does not include any defined antigen, thus providing a

cell population which is polyclonal with respect to antigen reactivity. In certain embodiments, the cell is contacted with a first agent, which induces or activates a TCR/CD3 complex-associated signal (e.g., an anti-CD3 antibody). In certain embodiments, the cell is contacted with a second agent, which stimulates an accessory molecule on the T cell surface (e.g., a ligand of CD28 or an anti-CD28 antibody). In certain embodiments, the cell is contacted with a molecule or complex that interacts with both CD3 and CD28, wherein the molecule or complex may be presented on a surface (e.g., a bead, particle, or cell). In certain embodiments, the cell is contacted with a surface (e.g., a bead, particle, or cell) presenting an anti-CD3 antibody and an anti-CD28 antibody. In certain embodiments, the cell is contacted with one or more agents that bind to cell surface receptors to increase T cell viability, proliferation, and/or activity (e.g., IL-2 or IL-7). In certain embodiments, the cell is contacted with phytohemagglutinin. In certain embodiments, the cell is contacted with an agent that stimulates one or more intracellular signals such as Ca^{2+} release (e.g., phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and/or ionomycin). Alternatively, the induction may include an antigen comprising a peptide (e.g., a MLL polypeptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47)) which binds to the TCR presented on the cell surface, thus providing a cell population which is enriched (e.g., monoclonal) with respect to antigen reactivity. The antigen may further comprise an MHC molecule (e.g., an HLA molecule) in complex with the peptide. The antigen may be presented as a soluble form, bound to a membrane, or presented on a surface. The agents as described above can be used in any combination, and may be contacted with the effector cell or precursor thereof either simultaneously or sequentially. The contact can be terminated while the cell may remain in a state of increased viability, proliferation, and/or activity. Sustained proliferation of T cells over an extended period of time can yield a multi-fold increase in the number of cells relative to the original T cell population. In some embodiments, activation may be performed to promote metabolic fitness through provision of bioenergetic fuel sources, which enables conditioning of T cells for optimal biological activity and survival.

[00200] In certain embodiments, the mammalian cell (e.g., lymphocyte) expresses a TCR disclosed herein from a transgene introduced into the cell and presents the TCR on the cell surface. The TCR may be displayed constitutively on the cell surface. Alternatively, the cell may be capable of conditional expression and/or display of the TCR. For example, the expression or display of the TCR may be induced by an exogenous stimulus or by cellular differentiation. In certain embodiments, the transgene encodes a TCR α chain and/or β chain,

or a fragment thereof (e.g., V α , V β , CDR3 α and/or CDR3 β). In certain embodiments, the transgene is operably linked to an exogenous transcriptional and/or translational control sequence (e.g., a promoter, an enhancer, and/or a Kozak sequence). In certain embodiments, the transgene is operably linked to an endogenous transcriptional and/or translational control

5 sequence (e.g., a promoter, an enhancer, and/or a Kozak sequence) not at its native genomic locus (e.g., introduced by a vector). In certain embodiments, the transgene is operably linked to an endogenous transcriptional and/or translational control sequence (e.g., a promoter, an enhancer, and/or a Kozak sequence) at its native genomic locus (e.g., by inserting the transgene into the native genomic locus).

10 [00201] In certain embodiments, the transgene is a DNA integrated into the host cell genome, wherein the integration occurs through site-specific integration (e.g., homologous recombination) or random insertion of the DNA. In certain embodiments, the transgene is a DNA not integrated into the host cell genome (e.g., maintained as a non-integrating viral genome or as an episomal DNA). In certain embodiments, the transgene is a polynucleotide
15 (including but not limited to DNA, RNA, modified DNA, and modified RNA) that can be transcribed and/or translated to express the TCR disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the transgene is an RNA having a cap on the 5' end and/or a poly(A) tail on the 3' end, wherein the cap and the poly(A) tail may modulate ribosome binding, initiation of translation and stability of the RNA in the cell.

20 [00202] In certain embodiments, the transgene comprises a first and a second sequence, the first sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a TCR α chain or a fragment thereof (e.g., V α or CDR3 α), and the second sequence encoding a polypeptide comprising a TCR β chain or a fragment thereof (e.g., V β or CDR3 β). In certain embodiments, the first and the second sequences are each operably linked to a transcriptional and/or translational control
25 sequence (e.g., a promoter, an enhancer, and/or a Kozak sequence). In certain embodiments, the first and second sequences are in different polynucleotides (e.g., DNA, RNA, modified DNA, or modified RNA) molecules. In certain embodiments, the first and second sequences of the transgene are in the same polynucleotide (e.g., DNA, RNA, modified DNA, or modified RNA) molecule. In certain embodiments, the first and second sequences are
30 operably linked by a linker sequence that promotes the production of two separate polypeptides (e.g., an internal ribosome entry site (IRES), a self-cleavage peptide (e.g., a 2A peptide), or a peptide sequence recognized by an intracellular or an extracellular protease). In certain embodiments, the first and second sequences can be transcribed and/or translated independently. In certain embodiments, the first and second sequences are each integrated

into the host cell genome. In certain embodiments, the first and second sequences are each integrated into different regions of the host cell genome.

[00203] Alternatively, in certain embodiments, the cell does not express the TCR, but instead the TCR is attached to the outside surface of the cell by chemical means or by binding of the TCR to a cell surface antigen. Accordingly, in certain embodiments, the TCR is linked to a binding moiety that binds to a cell surface antigen. Any type of binding moiety can be linked (covalently or non-covalently) to a TCR disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the TCR is fused (chemically or genetically) to an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that specifically binds to a cell surface antigen of the cell (e.g., lymphocyte).

10 [00204] In certain embodiments, the cell further comprises a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide capable of inducing cell death. In certain embodiments, the polypeptide is a chimeric polypeptide comprising a multimerization (e.g., dimerization or oligomerization) region and a cell death-inducing region, wherein the cell death-inducing region is activated by multimerization. In certain embodiments, the cell death-inducing region comprises a 15 sequence of a caspase (e.g., caspase-9) that has protease activity. In certain embodiments, the cell death-inducing region comprises the full-length human caspase-9 polypeptide. In certain embodiments, the cell death-inducing region comprises a truncated human caspase-9 polypeptide (e.g., wherein the CARD domain of caspase-9 is deleted).

20 [00205] In certain embodiments, the cell further comprises a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide capable of inducing T cell activation. In certain embodiments, the polypeptide is an inducible chimeric stimulating molecule, for example, as described in PCT Publication No. WO 2015/123527, incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. In certain embodiments, the polypeptide comprises a multimerization (e.g., dimerization or oligomerization) region, wherein the polypeptide induces T cell activation upon 25 multimerization.

30 [00206] A multimerization region present, for example, in a polypeptide capable of inducing cell death or a polypeptide capable of inducing T cell activation, can comprise a ligand-binding domain that will multimerize upon binding to a ligand (e.g., a synthetic ligand). The ligand may have two or more binding sites, each binding site capable of binding to a ligand-binding domain of the chimeric polypeptide. In certain embodiments, the ligand has two binding sites and is capable of inducing dimerization of the chimeric polypeptide. A variety of synthetic ligands and corresponding ligand-binding domains can be employed. For example, a multimeric (e.g., dimeric) FK506 can be used to multimerize an FK506 binding protein (FKBP; e.g., FKBP12 or a variant thereof); a multimeric (e.g., dimeric) cyclosporin A

can be used to multimerize a cyclophilin receptor; a multimeric (e.g., dimeric) estrogen can be used to multimerize an estrogen receptor; a multimeric (e.g., dimeric) glucocorticoid can be used to multimerize a glucocorticoid receptor; a multimeric (e.g., dimeric) tetracycline can be used to multimerize a tetracycline receptor; a multimeric (e.g., dimeric) vitamin D can be used to multimerize a vitamin D receptor. The ligand-binding domain can be internal or external to the cellular membrane, depending upon the nature of the construct and the choice of ligand. Non-limiting examples of ligands and corresponding ligand-binding domains are described in U.S. Patent No. 9,089,520; Kopytek, S. J., et al., *Chemistry & Biology* 7:313-321 (2000); Gestwicki, J. E., et al., *Combinatorial Chem. & High Throughput Screening* 10:667-675 (2007); Clackson T *Chem Biol Drug Des* 67:440-2 (2006); and Schreiber, et al., *Chemical Biology From Small Molecules to Systems Biology and Drug Design* (Wiley, 2007), the contents of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entireties.

[00207] In certain embodiments, the polypeptide capable of inducing cell death is a chimeric polypeptide comprising an FKBP12 polypeptide and a full-length or truncated caspase-9 (e.g., human caspase-9) polypeptide. In certain embodiments, the FKBP12 polypeptide comprises a valine at position 36. In certain embodiments, the FKBP12 polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 94. In certain embodiments, the ligand capable of inducing FKBP12 multimerization is AP1903 (CAS Registry Number: 195514-63-7; Molecular Formula: C78H98N4O20; Molecular Weight: 1411.65). In certain embodiments, the ligand is AP20187 or an AP20187 analog (e.g., AP1510). In certain embodiments, the caspase-9 polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 95.

Table 6. FKBP12 and caspase-9 sequences.

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid Sequence
94	FKBP12	GVQVETISPGDGRTPKRGQTCVVHYTGMLEDGKKVDS SRDRNKPFKFMLGKQEVRGWEEGVAQMSVGQRALKTI SPDYAYGATGHPGIIPPHATLVFDVELLKLE
95	caspase-9	GFGDVGGALESLRGNADLAYIILSMEPCGHCLIINNVNFCR ESGLRTRTGSNIDCEKLRRRFSSLHFMVEVKGDLTAKKM VLALLELAQQDHGALDCCVVILSHGCQASHLQFPGAV YGTDGCPVSVEKIVNIFNGTSCPSLGGKPKLFFIQACGGE QKDHGFEVASTSPEDESPGSNPEPDATPFQEGLRTFDQL DAISSLPTPSDIFVSYSTFPGFVSRDPKSGSWYVETLDDI FEQWAHSEDLQSLLLRVANAVSVKGIVKQMPGCFNFLR KKLFFKTS

[00208] In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide capable of inducing cell death is operably linked to a transcriptional and/or translational control sequence (e.g., a promoter, an enhancer, and/or a Kozak sequence). The polynucleotide may be integrated into the host cell genome. Alternatively, the polynucleotide may be maintained as a non-integrating viral genome or as an episomal DNA. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide is operably linked to the first and/or second sequences encoding a TCR by a linker sequence that promotes the production of two separate polypeptides (e.g., an internal ribosome entry site (IRES), a self-cleavage peptide (e.g., a 2A peptide), or a peptide sequence recognized by an intracellular or an extracellular protease). In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide is transcribed and/or translated independently from the first and/or second sequences.

[00209] In certain embodiments, the cell is provided in a solution. In certain embodiments, the cell is cryopreserved at about or lower than -80 °C (e.g., in a liquid nitrogen storage tank). Methods of cryopreservation are well-known in the art, e.g., as described in U.S. Patent Nos.: 5,580,714 and 6,740,484, which are incorporated by reference herein in their entireties. The cryopreserved cell may be recovered by thawing, and any of the isolation, purification, enrichment, stimulation, and display of the TCR as described above may be conducted prior to the cryopreservation or after the recovery.

5.4 Methods of Use

[00210] In another aspect, the instant disclosure provides a method of treating a subject using the TCRs, polynucleotides, vectors, engineered cells (e.g., a cell comprising a heterologous and/or recombinant nucleic acid), or pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein. Any disease or disorder in a subject that would benefit from the targeting of a TCR to a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) can be treated using the TCRs disclosed herein. The TCRs, polynucleotides, vectors, engineered cells, and pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein are particularly useful for inducing immunity to tumors displaying a MLL peptide (e.g., a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide, e.g., a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702 or RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702), and accordingly can be used as an immunotherapy for subjects with MLL-positive cancer (e.g., MLL phosphopeptide-positive cancer). For example, in certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a method of inducing cell-mediated immunity in response to a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) in a subject,

the method comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein.

In certain embodiments, the instant disclosure provides a method of treating cancer in a subject, the method comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of the TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition, as disclosed herein.

[00211] In certain embodiments, the method comprises administering to the subject an effective amount of a cell or population thereof as disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the cell is engineered to constitutively display a TCR as disclosed herein on the cell surface.

In certain embodiments, the cell is engineered to conditionally display a TCR as disclosed herein on the cell surface in response to an induction event. This induction event can be either a stimulus by an exogenous agent administered prior to, simultaneously with, or after the administration of the cell. Additionally or alternatively, the induction event can be a stimulus by a cell, tissue, or lesion in the subject.

[00212] In certain embodiments, the cell further comprises a polynucleotide encoding a chimeric polypeptide comprising a ligand-binding multimerization (e.g., dimerization or oligomerization) region and a cell death-inducing region, and the method further comprises a step of administering a ligand of the multimerization region. In certain embodiments, the chimeric polypeptide comprises an FKBP12 polypeptide and a caspase-9 (e.g., human caspase-9) polypeptide, and the method further comprises a step of administering an FKBP12

20 ligand (e.g., AP1903). In certain embodiments, the FKBP12 ligand is administered after observing an indication of an improvement of a disease (e.g., shrinkage of a cancer, reduction of a cancer marker, and/or improvement of a cancer symptom) or after identifying an intolerable side effect (e.g., a high level of an inflammatory cytokine, and/or a rejection of the administered cell by the host).

25 [00213] As disclosed *supra*, cells administered to the subject can be autologous or allogeneic. In certain embodiments, autologous cells are obtained from a patient directly following a cancer treatment. In this regard, it has been observed that following certain cancer treatments, in particular treatments with drugs that damage the immune system,

30 shortly after treatment during the period when patients would normally be recovering from the treatment, the quality of T cells obtained may be optimal or improved for their ability to expand *ex vivo*. Likewise, following *ex vivo* manipulation using the methods described herein, these cells may be in a preferred state for enhanced engraftment and *in vivo* expansion. Thus, in certain embodiments, cells are collected from blood, bone marrow,

lymph node, thymus, or another tissue or bodily fluid, or an apheresis product, during this

recovery phase. Further, in certain aspects, mobilization and conditioning regimens can be used to create a condition in a subject wherein repopulation, recirculation, regeneration, and/or expansion of particular cell types is favored, especially during a defined window of time following therapy. The mobilization agent can be selected from the group consisting of
5 CXCL12-interacting heparinoids, GM-CSF, G-CSF (e.g., unmodified, glycosylated, or PEGylated), IL-2 (e.g., unmodified, glycosylated, or PEGylated), CXCR4 antagonists (e.g., plerixafor), integrin $\alpha 4\beta 1$ antagonists (e.g., BIO5192), cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil, cisplatin, etoposide, ifosfamide, cytarabine, and a combination thereof.

[00214] The number of cells that are employed will depend upon a number of circumstances including, the lifetime of the cells, the protocol to be used (e.g., the number of administrations), the ability of the cells to multiply, the stability of the recombinant construct, and the like. In certain embodiments, the cells are applied as a dispersion, generally being injected at or near the site of interest. The cells may be administered in any physiologically acceptable medium.

15 [00215] Cancers that can be treated with the TCRs, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cells, or pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein can be any tumor expressing MLL (e.g., any tumor displaying a MLL phosphopeptide/MHC complex on the cell surface). Examples of tumors expressing MLL (e.g., tumor displaying a MLL phosphopeptide/MHC complex on the cell surface) have been disclosed in, e.g., Cobbold et al., *Sci Transl Med.* 2013 Sep 18;5(203):203ra125; Rao et al., *Nat Rev Cancer.* 2015 Jun;15(6):334-46; Li et al., *Exp Hematol.* 2014 Dec;42(12):995-1012; and Krivtsov et al., *Nat Rev Cancer.* 2007 Nov;7(11):823-33, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

20 [00216] In certain embodiments, the cancer is leukemia (e.g., mixed lineage leukemia, acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute myeloid leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, or chronic myeloid leukemia), alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, bone cancer, brain cancer (e.g., glioblastoma), breast cancer, cancer of the anus, anal canal, or anorectum, cancer of the eye, cancer of the intrahepatic bile duct (e.g., intrahepatic cholangiocellular cancer), cancer of the joints, cancer of the neck, gallbladder, or pleura, cancer of the nose, nasal cavity, or middle ear, cancer of the oral cavity, cancer of the vulva, myeloma (e.g., chronic myeloid cancer),
25 colon cancer, esophageal cancer, cervical cancer, gastrointestinal carcinoid tumor, Hodgkin's lymphoma, hypopharynx cancer, kidney cancer, larynx cancer, liver cancer (e.g., hepatocellular carcinoma), lung cancer (e.g., non-small cell lung cancer), malignant mesothelioma, melanoma, multiple myeloma, nasopharynx cancer, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, ovarian cancer, pancreatic cancer, peritoneum, omentum, and mesentery cancer,
30

pharynx cancer, prostate cancer, rectal cancer, renal cancer (e.g., renal cell carcinoma (RCC)), gastric cancer, small intestine cancer, soft tissue cancer, stomach cancer, carcinoma, sarcoma (e.g., synovial sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma), testicular cancer, thyroid cancer, head and neck cancer, ureter cancer, and urinary bladder cancer. In certain embodiments, the 5 cancer is melanoma, breast cancer, lung cancer, prostate cancer, thyroid cancer, ovarian cancer, or synovial sarcoma. In one embodiment, the cancer is synovial sarcoma or liposarcoma (e.g., myxoid/round cell liposarcoma).

[00217] In certain embodiments, these methods further comprise administering an additional therapeutic agent to the subject. In certain embodiments, the additional therapeutic 10 agent is a chemotherapeutic, radiotherapeutic, or a checkpoint targeting agent. In certain embodiments, the chemotherapeutic agent is a hypomethylating agent (e.g., azacitidine). In certain embodiments, the checkpoint targeting agent is selected from the group consisting of an antagonist anti-CTLA-4 antibody, an antagonist anti-PD-L1 antibody, an antagonist anti-PD-L2 antibody, an antagonist anti-PD-1 antibody, an antagonist anti-TIM-3 antibody, an 15 antagonist anti-LAG-3 antibody, an antagonist VISTA antibody, an antagonist CD96 antibody, an antagonist anti-CEACAM1 antibody, an antagonist anti-TIGIT antibody, an agonist anti-CD137 antibody, an agonist anti-GITR antibody, and an agonist anti-OX40 antibody.

[00218] In certain embodiments, an anti-PD-1 antibody is used in methods disclosed 20 herein. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-1 antibody is nivolumab, also known as BMS-936558 or MDX1106, developed by Bristol-Myers Squibb. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-1 antibody is pembrolizumab, also known as lambrolizumab or MK-3475, developed by Merck & Co. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-1 antibody is pidilizumab, also known as CT-011, developed by CureTech. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-1 antibody is 25 MEDI0680, also known as AMP-514, developed by Medimmune. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-1 antibody is PDR001 developed by Novartis Pharmaceuticals. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-1 antibody is REGN2810 developed by Regeneron Pharmaceuticals. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-1 antibody is PF-06801591 developed by Pfizer. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-1 antibody is BGB-A317 developed by 30 BeiGene. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-1 antibody is TSR-042 developed by AnaptysBio and Tesaro. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-1 antibody is SHR-1210 developed by Hengrui.

[00219] Further non-limiting examples of anti-PD-1 antibodies that may be used in treatment methods disclosed herein are disclosed in the following patents and patent

applications, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties for all purposes: U.S. Patent No. 6,808,710; U.S. Patent No. 7,332,582; U.S. Patent No. 7,488,802; U.S. Patent No. 8,008,449; U.S. Patent No. 8,114,845; U.S. Patent No. 8,168,757; U.S. Patent No. 8,354,509; U.S. Patent No. 8,686,119; U.S. Patent No. 8,735,553; U.S. Patent No. 8,747,847; 5 U.S. Patent No. 8,779,105; U.S. Patent No. 8,927,697; U.S. Patent No. 8,993,731; U.S. Patent No. 9,102,727; U.S. Patent No. 9,205,148; U.S. Publication No. US 2013/0202623 A1; U.S. Publication No. US 2013/0291136 A1; U.S. Publication No. US 2014/0044738 A1; U.S. Publication No. US 2014/0356363 A1; U.S. Publication No. US 2016/0075783 A1; and PCT Publication No. WO 2013/033091 A1; PCT Publication No. WO 2015/036394 A1; PCT 10 Publication No. WO 2014/179664 A2; PCT Publication No. WO 2014/209804 A1; PCT Publication No. WO 2014/206107 A1; PCT Publication No. WO 2015/058573 A1; PCT Publication No. WO 2015/085847 A1; PCT Publication No. WO 2015/200119 A1; PCT Publication No. WO 2016/015685 A1; and PCT Publication No. WO 2016/020856 A1.

[00220] In certain embodiments, an anti-PD-L1 antibody is used in methods disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-L1 antibody is atezolizumab developed by Genentech. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-L1 antibody is durvalumab developed by AstraZeneca, Celgene and Medimmune. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-L1 antibody is avelumab, also known as MSB0010718C, developed by Merck Serono and Pfizer. In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-L1 antibody is MDX-1105 developed by Bristol-Myers Squibb. 20 In certain embodiments, the anti-PD-L1 antibody is AMP-224 developed by Amplimmune and GSK.

[00221] Non-limiting examples of anti-PD-L1 antibodies that may be used in treatment methods disclosed herein are disclosed in the following patents and patent applications, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties for all purposes: US Patent No.

25 7,943,743; US Patent No. 8,168,179; US Patent No. 8,217,149; U.S. Patent No. 8,552,154; U.S. Patent No. 8,779,108; U.S. Patent No. 8,981,063; U.S. Patent No. 9,175,082; U.S. Publication No. US 2010/0203056 A1; U.S. Publication No. US 2003/0232323 A1; U.S. Publication No. US 2013/0323249 A1; U.S. Publication No. US 2014/0341917 A1; U.S. Publication No. US 2014/0044738 A1; U.S. Publication No. US 2015/0203580 A1; U.S. 30 Publication No. US 2015/0225483 A1; U.S. Publication No. US 2015/0346208 A1; U.S. Publication No. US 2015/0355184 A1; and PCT Publication No. WO 2014/100079 A1; PCT Publication No. WO 2014/022758 A1; PCT Publication No. WO 2014/055897 A2; PCT Publication No. WO 2015/061668 A1; PCT Publication No. WO 2015/109124 A1; PCT

Publication No. WO 2015/195163 A1; PCT Publication No. WO 2016/000619 A1; and PCT Publication No. WO 2016/030350 A1.

[00222] In certain embodiments, a TCR, cell, or pharmaceutical composition disclosed herein is administered to a subject in combination with a compound that targets an immunomodulatory enzyme(s) such as IDO (indoleamine-(2,3)-dioxygenase) and/or TDO (tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase). In certain embodiments, such compound is selected from the group consisting of epacadostat (Incyte Corp; *see, e.g.*, PCT Publication No. WO 2010/005958 which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety), F001287 (Flexus Biosciences/Bristol-Myers Squibb), indoximod (NewLink Genetics), and NLG919 (NewLink Genetics). In one embodiment, the compound is epacadostat. In another embodiment, the compound is F001287. In another embodiment, the compound is indoximod. In another embodiment, the compound is NLG919. In a specific embodiment, the TCR, cell, or pharmaceutical composition disclosed herein is administered to a subject in combination with an IDO inhibitor for treating cancer. The IDO inhibitor as described herein for use in treating cancer is present in a solid dosage form of a pharmaceutical composition such as a tablet, a pill or a capsule, wherein the pharmaceutical composition includes an IDO inhibitor and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. As such, the TCR, cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein and the IDO inhibitor as described herein can be administered separately, sequentially, or concurrently as separate dosage forms. In one embodiment, the cell, or pharmaceutical composition is administered parenterally, and the IDO inhibitor is administered orally. In particular embodiments, the inhibitor is selected from the group consisting of epacadostat (Incyte Corporation), F001287 (Flexus Biosciences/Bristol-Myers Squibb), indoximod (NewLink Genetics), and NLG919 (NewLink Genetics). Epacadostat has been described in PCT Publication No. WO 2010/005958, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety for all purposes. In one embodiment, the inhibitor is epacadostat. In another embodiment, the inhibitor is F001287. In another embodiment, the inhibitor is indoximod. In another embodiment, the inhibitor is NLG919.

[00223] In certain embodiments, a TCR, cell, or pharmaceutical composition disclosed herein is administered to a subject in combination with a vaccine. The vaccine can be, *e.g.*, a peptide vaccine, a DNA vaccine, or an RNA vaccine. In certain embodiments, the vaccine is a heat shock protein based tumor vaccine or a heat shock protein based pathogen vaccine. In a specific embodiment, a TCR, cell, or pharmaceutical composition disclosed herein is administered to a subject in combination with a heat shock protein based tumor-vaccine. Heat shock proteins (HSPs) are a family of highly conserved proteins found ubiquitously

across all species. Their expression can be powerfully induced to much higher levels as a result of heat shock or other forms of stress, including exposure to toxins, oxidative stress, or glucose deprivation. Five families have been classified according to molecular weight: HSP-110, -90, -70, -60 and -28. HSPs deliver immunogenic peptides through the cross-presentation pathway in antigen presenting cells (APCs) such as macrophages and dendritic cells (DCs), leading to T cell activation. HSPs function as chaperone carriers of tumor-associated antigenic peptides forming complexes able to induce tumor-specific immunity. Upon release from dying tumor cells, the HSP-antigen complexes are taken up by antigen-presenting cells (APCs) wherein the antigens are processed into peptides that bind MHC class I and class II molecules leading to the activation of anti-tumor CD8+ and CD4+ T cells. The immunity elicited by HSP complexes derived from tumor preparations is specifically directed against the unique antigenic peptide repertoire expressed by the cancer of each subject.

[00224] A heat shock protein peptide complex (HSPPC) is a protein peptide complex consisting of a heat shock protein non-covalently complexed with antigenic peptides. HSPPCs elicit both innate and adaptive immune responses. In a specific embodiment, the antigenic peptide(s) displays antigenicity for the cancer being treated. HSPPCs are efficiently seized by APCs via membrane receptors (mainly CD91) or by binding to Toll-like receptors. HSPPC internalization results in functional maturation of the APCs with chemokine and cytokine production leading to activation of natural killer cells (NK), monocytes, and Th1 and Th-2-mediated immune responses. In certain embodiments, HSPPCs used in methods disclosed herein comprise one or more heat shock proteins from the hsp60, hsp70, or hsp90 family of stress proteins complexed with antigenic peptides. In certain embodiments, HSPPCs comprise hsc70, hsp70, hsp90, hsp110, grp170, gp96, calreticulin, or combinations of two or more thereof.

[00225] In a specific embodiment, the heat shock protein peptide complex (HSPPC) comprises recombinant heat shock proteins (e.g., hsp70 or hsc70) or a peptide-binding domain thereof complexed with recombinant antigenic peptides. Recombinant heat shock proteins can be produced by recombinant DNA technology, for example, using human hsc70 sequence as described in Dworniczak and Mirault, Nucleic Acids Res. 15:5181-5197 (1987) and GenBank accession no. P11142 and/or Y00371, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. In certain embodiments, Hsp70 sequences are as described in Hunt and Morimoto Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82 (19), 6455-6459 (1985) and GenBank accession no. P0DMV8 and/or M11717, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in

its entirety. Antigenic peptides can also be prepared by recombinant DNA methods known in the art.

[00226] In certain embodiments, the antigenic peptides comprise a modified amino acid.

In certain embodiments, the modified amino acid comprises a post-translational modification.

5 In certain embodiments, the modified amino acid comprises a mimetic of a post-translational modification. In certain embodiments, the modified amino acid is a Tyr, Ser, Thr, Arg, Lys, or His that has been phosphorylated on a side chain hydroxyl or amine. In certain embodiments, the modified amino acid is a mimetic of a Tyr, Ser, Thr, Arg, Lys, or His amino acid that has been phosphorylated on a side chain hydroxyl or amine.

10 [00227] In a specific embodiment, a TCR, cell, or pharmaceutical composition disclosed herein is administered to a subject in combination with a heat shock protein peptide complex (HSPPC), *e.g.*, heat shock protein peptide complex-96 (HSPPC-96), to treat cancer. HSPPC-96 comprises a 96 kDa heat shock protein (Hsp), gp96, complexed to antigenic peptides. HSPPC-96 is a cancer immunotherapy manufactured from a subject's tumor and contains the 15 cancer's antigenic "fingerprint." In certain embodiments, this fingerprint contains unique antigens that are present only in that particular subject's specific cancer cells and injection of the vaccine is intended to stimulate the subject's immune system to recognize and attack any cells with the specific cancer fingerprint.

[00228] In certain embodiments, the HSPPC, *e.g.*, HSPPC-96, is produced from the tumor 20 tissue of a subject. In a specific embodiment, the HSPPC (*e.g.*, HSPPC-96) is produced from a tumor of the type of cancer or metastasis thereof being treated. In another specific embodiment, the HSPPC (*e.g.*, HSPPC-96) is autologous to the subject being treated. In certain embodiments, the tumor tissue is non-necrotic tumor tissue. In certain embodiments, at least 1 gram (*e.g.*, at least 1, at least 2, at least 3, at least 4, at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, at 25 least 8, at least 9, or at least 10 grams) of non-necrotic tumor tissue is used to produce a vaccine regimen. In certain embodiments, after surgical resection, non-necrotic tumor tissue is frozen prior to use in vaccine preparation. In some embodiments, the HSPPC, *e.g.*, HSPPC-96, is isolated from the tumor tissue by purification techniques, filtered and prepared for an injectable vaccine. In certain embodiments, a subject is administered 6-12 doses of the 30 HSPPC, *e.g.*, HSPCC-96. In such embodiments, the HSPPC, *e.g.*, HSPPC-96, doses may be administered weekly for the first 4 doses and then biweekly for the 2-8 additional doses.

[00229] Further examples of HSPPCs that may be used in accordance with the methods described herein are disclosed in the following patents and patent applications, which are

incorporated herein by reference herein in their entireties, U.S. Patent Nos. 6,391,306, 6,383,492, 6,403,095, 6,410,026, 6,436,404, 6,447,780, 6,447,781 and 6,610,659.

[00230] In certain embodiments, a TCR, cell, or pharmaceutical composition disclosed herein is administered to a subject in combination with an adjuvant. Various adjuvants can

5 be used depending on the treatment context. Non-limiting examples of appropriate adjuvants include, but not limited to, Complete Freund's Adjuvant (CFA), Incomplete Freund's Adjuvant (IFA), montanide ISA (incomplete Seppic adjuvant), the Ribi adjuvant system (RAS), Titer Max, muramyl peptides, Syntex Adjuvant Formulation (SAF), alum (aluminum hydroxide and/or aluminum phosphate), aluminum salt adjuvants, Gerbu® adjuvants, 10 nitrocellulose absorbed antigen, encapsulated or entrapped antigen, 3 De-O-acylated monophosphoryl lipid A (3 D-MPL), immunostimulatory oligonucleotides, toll-like receptor (TLR) ligands, mannan-binding lectin (MBL) ligands, STING agonists, immuno-stimulating complexes such as saponins, Quil A, QS-21, QS-7, ISCOMATRIX, and others. Other adjuvants include CpG oligonucleotides and double stranded RNA molecules, such as 15 poly(A) and poly(U). Combinations of the above adjuvants may also be used. See, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 6,645,495; 7,029,678; and 7,858,589, all of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties. In one embodiment, the adjuvant used herein is QS-21 STIMULON.

[00231] In certain embodiments, a TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or

20 pharmaceutical composition disclosed herein is administered to a subject in combination with a tumor microenvironment (TME)-conditioning agent. In certain embodiments, the TME-conditioning agent is a cytokine (e.g., interleukin-2, interferon- α , interferon- β , interferon- γ , tumor necrosis factor superfamily member 14 (TNFSF14)). In certain embodiments, the cytokine is a chemokine (e.g., (C-C motif) ligand 21 (CCL21) and C-X-C motif chemokine

25 10 (CXCL10)). In certain embodiments, the TME-conditioning agent is an agonist of a pattern recognition receptor (PRR). In certain embodiments, the agonist is a synthetic agonist of TLR9 (e.g., CpG). In certain embodiments, the agonist is a synthetic agonist of STING (e.g., cGAMP).

[00232] The TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition

30 and the additional therapeutic agent (e.g., chemotherapeutic, radiotherapeutic, checkpoint targeting agent, IDO inhibitor, vaccine, adjuvant, and/or TME-conditioning agent) can be administered separately, sequentially or concurrently as separate dosage forms. In one embodiment, the TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition is administered parenterally, and an IDO inhibitor is administered orally.

[00233] A TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition described herein may be delivered to a subject by a variety of routes. These include, but are not limited to, parenteral, intranasal, intratracheal, oral, intradermal, topical, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, transdermal, intravenous, intratumoral, conjunctival, intrathecal, and subcutaneous routes. Pulmonary administration can also be employed, *e.g.*, by use of an inhaler or nebulizer, and formulation with an aerosolizing agent for use as a spray. In certain embodiments, the TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition described herein is delivered intravenously. In certain embodiments, the TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition described herein is delivered subcutaneously. In certain embodiments, the TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition described herein is delivered intratumorally. In certain embodiments, the TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition described herein is delivered into a tumor draining lymph node.

[00234] The amount of the TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition which will be effective in the treatment and/or prevention of a condition will depend on the nature of the disease, and can be determined by standard clinical techniques.

[00235] The precise dose to be employed in a composition will also depend on the route of administration, and the seriousness of the infection or disease caused by it, and should be decided according to the judgment of the practitioner and each subject's circumstances. For example, effective doses may also vary depending upon means of administration, target site, physiological state of the patient (including age, body weight, and health), whether the patient is a human or an animal, other medications administered, or whether treatment is prophylactic or therapeutic. Usually, the patient is a human but non-human mammals including transgenic mammals can also be treated. Treatment dosages are optimally titrated to optimize safety and efficacy.

[00236] A TCR described herein can also be used to assay the levels of a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (*e.g.*, a MLL phosphopeptide, *e.g.*, a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) and/or the numbers of cells displaying a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (*e.g.*, a MLL phosphopeptide, *e.g.*, a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) in a biological sample using classical immunohistological methods known to those of skill in the art, including immunoassays, such as the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), immunoprecipitation, or Western blotting. Suitable TCR assay labels are known in the art

and include enzyme labels, such as, glucose oxidase; radioisotopes, such as iodine (^{125}I , ^{131}I), carbon (^{14}C), sulfur (^{35}S), tritium (^3H), indium (^{111}In), and technetium (^{99}Tc); luminescent labels, such as luminol; and fluorescent labels, such as fluorescein and rhodamine, and biotin. Such labels can be used to label a TCR described herein. Alternatively, a molecule that 5 recognizes a TCR described herein can be labeled and used in combination with a TCR described herein to detect a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) and/or the numbers of cells displaying a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of 10 SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) in a biological sample.

[00237] Assaying for the levels of a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) is intended to include qualitatively or quantitatively measuring or estimating the level of a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) in a first biological sample either directly (e.g., by determining or estimating absolute protein level) or relatively (e.g., by comparing to the disease associated protein level in a second biological sample). The level of a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ 20 ID NO: 45 or 47) in the first biological sample can be measured or estimated and compared to a standard level, the standard being taken from a second biological sample obtained from an individual not having the disease or being determined by averaging levels from a population of individuals not having the disease. As will be appreciated in the art, once the “standard” level is known, it can be used repeatedly as a standard for comparison.

[00238] As used herein, the term “biological sample” refers to any biological sample obtained from a subject, cell line, tissue, or other source of cells potentially displaying a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47). Methods for obtaining tissue biopsies and body fluids from animals (e.g., humans) are well-known in 30 the art. Biological samples include peripheral mononuclear blood cells.

[00239] A TCR described herein can be used for prognostic, diagnostic, monitoring and screening applications, including *in vitro* and *in vivo* applications well-known and standard to the skilled artisan and based on the present description. Prognostic, diagnostic, monitoring and screening assays and kits for *in vitro* assessment and evaluation of immune system status

and/or immune response may be utilized to predict, diagnose, and monitor to evaluate patient samples including those known to have or suspected of having a disorder associated with cells displaying a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47). *In vivo* applications include directed cell therapy and immune system modulation and radio imaging of a cell, tissue, or organ displaying a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47).

[00240] In one embodiment, a TCR described herein can be used for detecting a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) and/or the numbers of cells displaying a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) in immunohistochemistry of biopsy samples. A TCRs described herein may carry a detectable or functional label. When fluorescence labels are used, currently available microscopy and fluorescence-activated cell sorter analysis (FACS) or a combination of both methods known in the art may be utilized to identify and to quantitate the specific binding members. A TCR described herein may carry a fluorescence label. Exemplary fluorescence labels include, for example, reactive and conjugated probes, e.g., aminocoumarin, fluorescein and Texas red, Alexa Fluor dyes, Cy dyes, and DyLight dyes. A TCR described herein may carry a radioactive label, such as the isotopes ³H, ¹⁴C, ³²P, ³⁵S, ³⁶Cl, ⁵¹Cr, ⁵⁷Co, ⁵⁸Co, ⁵⁹Fe, ⁶⁷Cu, ⁹⁰Y, ⁹⁹Tc, ¹¹¹In, ¹¹⁷Lu, ¹²¹I, ¹²⁴I, ¹²⁵I, ¹³¹I, ¹⁹⁸Au, ²¹¹At, ²¹³Bi, ²²⁵Ac and ¹⁸⁶Re. When radioactive labels are used, currently available counting procedures known in the art may be utilized to identify and quantitate the specific binding of the TCR to a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL polypeptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47). In the instance where the label is an enzyme, detection may be accomplished by any of the presently utilized colorimetric, spectrophotometric, fluorospectrophotometric, amperometric, or gasometric techniques as known in the art. This can be achieved by contacting a sample or a control sample with a TCR described herein under conditions that allow for the formation of a complex between the TCR and the peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47). Any complexes formed between the TCR and the peptide-MHC complex are detected and compared in the sample and the control. In light of the specific binding of the TCRs

described herein for a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47), the TCRs can be used to detect cells displaying a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL polypeptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47). The TCR described herein can also be used to purify such a complex or cell via immunoaffinity purification. Also included herein is an assay system which may be prepared in the form of a test kit for semi-quantitative or quantitative analysis of the extent of the presence of, for instance, a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47), or a complex comprising the peptide-MHC complex. The system or test kit may comprise a labeled component, *e.g.*, a labeled TCR, and one or more additional immunochemical reagents.

5.5 Polynucleotides, Vectors and Methods of Producing TCRs

[00241] In another aspect, provided herein are polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a TCR described herein (*e.g.*, α chain, β chain, $V\alpha$ domain, and/or $V\beta$ domain) that binds to a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47), and vectors, *e.g.*, vectors comprising such polynucleotides for recombinant expression in host cells (*e.g.*, *E. coli* and mammalian cells). Provided herein are polynucleotides comprising nucleotide sequences encoding an α chain and/or β chain of any of the TCRs provided herein, as well as vectors comprising such polynucleotide sequences, *e.g.*, expression vectors for their efficient expression in host cells, *e.g.*, mammalian cells.

[00242] In certain embodiments, a polynucleotide or nucleic acid molecule described herein is isolated or purified. In general, an isolated polynucleotide or nucleic acid molecule is one which is separated from other nucleic acid molecules which are present in the natural source (*e.g.*, in a mouse or a human) of the nucleic acid molecule. Additionally or alternatively, an isolated polynucleotide or nucleic acid molecule (*e.g.*, a cDNA molecule) is substantially free of other cellular material, or culture medium when produced by recombinant techniques, or substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized. For example, the language “substantially free” includes preparations of polynucleotides or nucleic acid molecules having less than about 15%, 10%, 5%, 2%, 1%, 0.5%, or 0.1% (in particular less than about 10%) of other material, *e.g.*, cellular material, culture medium, other nucleic acid molecules, chemical precursors, and/or other chemicals.

[00243] In a particular aspect, provided herein are polynucleotides comprising nucleotide

sequences encoding TCRs which bind to the same epitope of a peptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47 as the TCRs described *supra*. In certain embodiments, the peptide is in complex with an MHC as described *supra* (e.g., HLA-B*0702). In certain embodiments, the TCR comprises sequences that do not naturally exist 5 within the TCR germline repertoire of an animal or mammal (e.g., human) *in vivo*. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide comprises sequences that do not naturally exist within the TCR-encoding DNA germline repertoire of an animal or mammal (e.g., human) *in vivo*.

[00244] In certain aspects, provided herein are polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding the α chain and/or β chain of a TCR described herein. The 10 polynucleotides can comprise nucleotide sequences encoding an α chain comprising the α chain FRs and CDRs of TCRs described herein (see, e.g., Table 1) or nucleotide sequences encoding a β chain comprising the β chain FRs and CDRs of TCRs described herein (see, e.g., Table 1).

[00245] In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide encodes the α chain and β chain of a 15 TCR described herein. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide comprising from the N-terminus to the C-terminus: the α chain of the TCR, a 2A cleavage site, and the β chain of the TCR. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide comprising from the N-terminus to the C-terminus: the β chain of the TCR, a 2A cleavage site, and the α chain of the TCR. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide comprising from the N-terminus to the C-terminus: the α chain of the 20 TCR, a furin cleavage site, a 2A cleavage site, and the β chain of the TCR. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide comprising from the N-terminus to the C-terminus: the β chain of the TCR, a furin cleavage site, a 2A cleavage site, and the α chain of the TCR. The furin cleavage site generally has a consensus sequence of RX₁X₂R, 25 wherein X₁ can be any amino acid, and X₂ is K or R (SEQ ID NO: 96). In certain embodiments, X₁ is K or R. In certain embodiments, the furin cleavage site has a sequence of RAKR (SEQ ID NO: 97). In certain embodiments, the furin cleavage site is cleaved after the second arginine residue. The 2A cleavage site generally comprises a consensus sequence of X₁X₂EX₃NPGP, wherein X₁ is D or G, X₂ is V or I, and X₃ is any amino acid (SEQ ID NO: 99). In certain embodiments, the 2A cleavage site is cleaved between the C-terminal proline 30 residue and the preceding glycine residue. In certain embodiments, the 2A cleavage site comprises an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 100-105 and 239-246 (Table 7). In certain embodiments, the 2A cleavage site is a porcine teschovirus-1 2A (P2A) cleavage site having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 100. In certain

embodiments, the 2A cleavage site is a porcine teschovirus-1 2A (P2A) cleavage site having the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 239. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding SEQ ID NO: 90. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding SEQ ID NO: 238.

Table 7. Exemplary 2A cleavage sites.

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Amino acid Sequence
100	porcine teschovirus-1 2A (P2A) variant 1	ATNFSLKQAGDVEENPGP
239	porcine teschovirus-1 2A (P2A) variant 2	GSGATNFSLKQAGDVEENPGP
101	thosea-asigna virus 2A peptide (T2A) variant 1	EGRGSLLTCGDVEENPGP
240	thosea-asigna virus 2A peptide (T2A) variant 2	GSGEGRGSLLTCGDVEENPGP
102	equine rhinitis A virus 2A peptide (E2A) variant 1	QCTNYALLKLAGDVESNPGP
241	equine rhinitis A virus 2A peptide (E2A) variant 2	GSGQCTNYALLKLAGDVESNPGP
103	foot-and-mouth disease virus 2A peptide (F2A) variant 1	VKQTLNFDLLKLAGDVESNPGP
242	foot-and-mouth disease virus 2A peptide (F2A) variant 2	GSGVKQTLNFDLLKLAGDVESNPGP
104	cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus 2A peptide (BmCPV 2A) variant 1	DVFRSNYDLLKLCGDIENPGP
243	cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus 2A peptide (BmCPV 2A) variant 2	GSGDVFRSNYDLLKLCGDIENPGP
105	flacherie virus of <i>B. mori</i> 2A peptide (BmIFV 2A) variant 1	TLTRAKIEDELIRAGIESNPGP
244	flacherie virus of <i>B. mori</i> 2A peptide (BmIFV 2A) variant 2	GSGTLTRAKIEDELIRAGIESNPGP
245	Dual P2A-T2A peptide variant 1	ATNFSLKQAGDVEENPGPEGRGSLLT CGDVEENPGP
246	Dual P2A-T2A peptide variant 2	GSGATNFSLKQAGDVEENPGPEGRGS LLTCGDVEENPGP

[00246] Also provided herein are polynucleotides encoding a TCR described herein that are optimized, *e.g.*, by codon/RNA optimization, replacement with heterologous signal sequences, and elimination of mRNA instability elements. Methods to generate optimized nucleic acids encoding a TCR (*e.g.*, α chain, β chain, $V\alpha$ domain, and/or $V\beta$ domain) for recombinant expression by introducing codon changes and/or eliminating inhibitory regions

in the mRNA can be carried out by adapting the optimization methods described in, *e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,965,726; 6,174,666; 6,291,664; 6,414,132; and 6,794,498, accordingly. For example, potential splice sites and instability elements (*e.g.*, A/T or A/U rich elements) within the RNA can be mutated without altering the amino acids encoded by the nucleic acid sequences to increase stability of the RNA for recombinant expression. The alterations utilize the degeneracy of the genetic code, *e.g.*, using an alternative codon for an identical amino acid. In some embodiments, it can be desirable to alter one or more codons to encode a conservative mutation, *e.g.*, a similar amino acid with similar chemical structure and properties and/or function as the original amino acid. Such methods can increase expression of a TCR by at least 1 fold, 2 fold, 3 fold, 4 fold, 5 fold, 10 fold, 20 fold, 30 fold, 40 fold, 50 fold, 60 fold, 70 fold, 80 fold, 90 fold, or 100 fold or more relative to the expression of a TCR encoded by polynucleotides that have not been optimized.

[00247] In certain embodiments, an optimized polynucleotide sequence encoding a TCR described herein (*e.g.*, α chain, β chain, $V\alpha$ domain and/or $V\beta$ domain) can hybridize to an antisense (*e.g.*, complementary) polynucleotide of an unoptimized polynucleotide sequence encoding a TCR described herein (*e.g.*, α chain, β chain, $V\alpha$ domain, and/or $V\beta$ domain). In specific embodiments, an optimized nucleotide sequence encoding a TCR described herein under high stringency conditions to antisense polynucleotide of an unoptimized polynucleotide sequence encoding a TCR described herein. In a specific embodiment, an optimized nucleotide sequence encoding a TCR described herein hybridizes under high stringency, intermediate or lower stringency hybridization conditions to an antisense polynucleotide of an unoptimized nucleotide sequence encoding a TCR described herein. Information regarding hybridization conditions has been described, *see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. US 2005/0048549 (*e.g.*, paragraphs 72-73), which is incorporated herein by reference.

[00248] The polynucleotides can be obtained, and the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotides determined, by any method known in the art. Nucleotide sequences encoding TCRs described herein, *e.g.*, TCRs described in Tables 1-4, and modified versions of these TCRs can be determined using methods well-known in the art, *i.e.*, nucleotide codons known to encode particular amino acids are assembled in such a way to generate a nucleic acid that encodes the TCR. Such a polynucleotide encoding the TCR can be assembled from chemically synthesized oligonucleotides (*e.g.*, as described in Kutmeier G *et al.*, (1994), BioTechniques 17: 242-6), which, briefly, involves the synthesis of overlapping oligonucleotides containing portions of the sequence encoding the TCR, annealing and

ligating of those oligonucleotides, and then amplification of the ligated oligonucleotides by PCR.

[00249] Alternatively, a polynucleotide encoding a TCR described herein can be generated from nucleic acid from a suitable source (e.g., a T lymphocyte) using methods well-known in

5 the art (e.g., PCR and other molecular cloning methods). For example, PCR amplification using synthetic primers hybridizable to the 3' and 5' ends of a known sequence can be performed using genomic DNA obtained from T cells expressing the TCR of interest. Such PCR amplification methods can be used to obtain nucleic acids comprising the sequence encoding the α chain and/or β chain of a TCR. Such PCR amplification methods can be used
10 to obtain nucleic acids comprising the sequence encoding the $V\alpha$ domain and/or $V\beta$ domain of a TCR. The amplified nucleic acids can be cloned into vectors for expression in host cells and for further cloning, for example, to generate chimeric and humanized TCRs.

[00250] If a clone containing a nucleic acid encoding a particular TCR is not available, but the sequence of the TCR molecule is known, a nucleic acid encoding the TCR can be

15 chemically synthesized or obtained from a suitable source (e.g., a TCR cDNA library or a cDNA library generated from, or nucleic acid, e.g., poly A⁺ RNA, isolated from, any tissue or cells expressing the TCR, such as T lymphocytes selected to express a TCR described herein) by PCR amplification using synthetic primers hybridizable to the 3' and 5' ends of the sequence or by cloning using an oligonucleotide probe specific for the particular gene
20 sequence to identify, e.g., a cDNA clone from a cDNA library that encodes TCRs. Amplified nucleic acids generated by PCR can then be cloned into replicable cloning vectors using any method well-known in the art.

[00251] DNA encoding TCRs described herein can be readily isolated and sequenced using conventional procedures, e.g., by using oligonucleotide probes that are capable of

25 binding specifically to genes encoding the α chain and/or β chain of the TCR. T lymphocytes can serve as a source of such DNA. Once isolated, the DNA can be placed into expression vectors, which are then transfected into host cells such as *E. coli* cells, simian COS cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells (e.g., CHO cells from the CHO GS SystemTM (Lonza)), or myeloma cells that do not otherwise produce TCR protein, to obtain the synthesis of TCRs
30 in the recombinant host cells.

[00252] To generate whole TCRs, PCR primers including $V\alpha$ or $V\beta$ nucleotide sequences, a restriction site, and a flanking sequence to protect the restriction site can be used to amplify the $V\alpha$ or $V\beta$ sequences into clones, e.g., clones of individual $V\alpha$ or $V\beta$ nucleotide sequences, or clones of single-chain TCRs containing variable regions of TCRs attached by a flexible

linker. Utilizing cloning techniques known to those of skill in the art, the PCR amplified V α domains can be cloned into vectors expressing an α chain constant region, and the PCR amplified V β domains can be cloned into vectors expressing a β chain constant region. In certain embodiments, the vectors for expressing the V α or V β domains comprise an EF-1 α 5 promoter, a secretion signal, a cloning site for the variable region, constant domains, and a selection marker such as neomycin. The α chain and β chain vectors are then co-transfected into cell lines, either simultaneously or sequentially, to generate stable or transient cell lines that express whole TCRs using techniques known to those of skill in the art. The V α or V β domains can also be cloned into one vector expressing the necessary constant regions. The 10 vector is then transfected into cell lines to generate stable or transient cell lines that express whole TCRs using techniques known to those of skill in the art.

[00253] The DNA also can be modified, for example, by substituting the coding sequence for human α chain and β chain constant domains in place of the murine sequences, or by covalently joining to the TCR coding sequence all or part of the coding sequence for a non- 15 TCR polypeptide.

[00254] Also provided are polynucleotides that hybridize under high, intermediate, or low stringency hybridization conditions to polynucleotides that encode a TCR described herein. In specific embodiments, polynucleotides described herein hybridize under high, intermediate, or low stringency hybridization conditions to polynucleotides encoding a V α 20 domain and/or V β domain provided herein.

[00255] Hybridization conditions have been described in the art and are known to one of skill in the art. For example, hybridization under stringent conditions can involve hybridization to filter-bound DNA in 6x sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC) at about 45°C followed by one or more washes in 0.2xSSC/0.1% SDS at about 50-65°C; hybridization 25 under highly stringent conditions can involve hybridization to filter-bound nucleic acid in 6xSSC at about 45°C followed by one or more washes in 0.1xSSC/0.2% SDS at about 68°C. Hybridization under other stringent hybridization conditions are known to those of skill in the art and have been described, *see, for example, Ausubel FM et al., eds., (1989) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vol. I, Green Publishing Associates, Inc. and John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York at pages 6.3.1-6.3.6 and 2.10.3.*

[00256] In certain aspects, provided herein are cells (e.g., host cells) expressing (e.g., recombinantly) TCRs described herein which bind to a MLL polypeptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47), and related polynucleotides and expression vectors. Provided herein are vectors (e.g.,

expression vectors) comprising polynucleotides comprising nucleotide sequences encoding such TCRs for recombinant expression in host cells, *e.g.*, in mammalian cells. Also provided herein are host cells comprising such vectors for recombinantly expressing TCRs described herein (*e.g.*, human or humanized TCR). In a particular aspect, provided herein are methods 5 for producing a TCR described herein, comprising expressing such TCR from a host cell.

[00257] In another aspect, provided herein are methods for producing an engineered cell (e.g., a cell comprising a heterologous and/or recombinant nucleic acid) as described herein. In certain embodiments, the method comprises contacting a cell with a vector as described herein under conditions that allow introduction of the vector into the cell. In certain 10 embodiments, the condition allows transfection of the cell with the vector (e.g., by liposome or electroporation). In one embodiment, the condition allows transfection of the cell with an mRNA vector by electroporation. In certain embodiments, the vector is a viral vector, and the conditions allow transduction of the cell with the viral vector. In certain embodiments, the vector is introduced to the cell *in vitro* or *ex vivo*. In certain embodiments, the vector is 15 introduced to the cell *in vivo*.

[00258] Recombinant expression of a TCR described herein (e.g., a full-length TCR, α chain and/or β chain of a TCR, or a single-chain TCR described herein) that binds to a MLL polypeptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, *e.g.*, a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) involves construction of an expression vector containing 20 a polynucleotide that encodes the TCR. Once a polynucleotide encoding a TCR described herein has been obtained, the vector for the production of the TCR molecule can be produced by recombinant DNA technology using techniques well-known in the art. Thus, methods for preparing a protein by expressing a polynucleotide containing a TCR encoding nucleotide sequence are described herein. Methods which are well-known to those skilled in the art can 25 be used to construct expression vectors containing TCR encoding sequences and appropriate transcriptional and translational control signals. These methods include, for example, *in vitro* recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and *in vivo* genetic recombination. Also provided are replicable vectors comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a TCR molecule described herein (e.g., a full-length TCR, α chain or β chain of a TCR, V α or V β of a TCR, or 30 an α or β chain CDR), operably linked to a promoter.

[00259] The vector can comprise any type of nucleotides (including but not limited to DNA and RNA) which can be single-stranded or double-stranded, synthesized or obtained in part from natural sources, and which can contain natural, non-natural or altered nucleotides. The recombinant expression vectors can comprise naturally-occurring or non-naturally-

occurring internucleotide linkages, or both types of linkages. In one embodiment, the non-naturally occurring or altered nucleotides or inter-nucleotide linkages do not hinder the transcription or replication of the vector. The expression vector can be a viral vector (e.g., a retroviral vector, an adenoviral vector, an adeno-associated viral vector, or a baculoviral vector). In certain embodiments, the retroviral vector is a lentiviral vector (e.g., a vector comprising genetic elements of the HIV-1 genome) or an equine infectious anemia viral vector. In certain embodiments, the vector is packaged with one or more viral capsid proteins to provide a viral particle.

[00260] An expression vector can be transferred to a cell (e.g., a host cell) by conventional techniques and the resulting cell can then be cultured by conventional techniques to produce a TCR described herein. Thus, provided herein are host cells containing a polynucleotide encoding a TCR molecule described herein (e.g., a full-length TCR, α chain or β chain of a TCR, $V\alpha$ or $V\beta$ of a TCR, or an α or β chain CDR) operably linked to a promoter for expression of such sequences in the host cell. In certain embodiments, for the expression of double-chained TCRs, vectors encoding both the α and β chains, individually, can be co-expressed in the host cell for expression of the entire TCR molecule, as detailed below. In certain embodiments, a host cell contains a vector comprising a polynucleotide encoding both the α chain and β chain of a TCR described herein. In specific embodiments, a host cell contains two different vectors, a first vector comprising a polynucleotide encoding an α chain or an α chain variable region of a TCR described herein, and a second vector comprising a polynucleotide encoding a β chain or a β chain variable region of a TCR described herein. In other embodiments, a first host cell comprises a first vector comprising a polynucleotide encoding an α chain or an α chain variable region of a TCR described herein, and a second host cell comprises a second vector comprising a polynucleotide encoding a β chain or a β chain variable region of a TCR described herein. In specific embodiments, an α chain or α chain variable region expressed by a first cell associated with a β chain or β chain variable region expressed by a second cell to form a TCR described herein. In certain embodiments, provided herein is a population of host cells comprising such first host cell and such second host cell.

[00261] In a particular embodiment, provided herein is a population of vectors comprising a first vector comprising a polynucleotide encoding an α chain or α chain variable region of a TCR described herein, and a second vector comprising a polynucleotide encoding a β chain or β chain variable region of a TCR described herein.

[00262] A variety of host-expression vector systems can be utilized to express TCR molecules described herein (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,807,715). Such host-expression systems represent vehicles by which the coding sequences of interest can be produced and subsequently purified, but also represent cells which can, when transformed or transfected with the appropriate nucleotide coding sequences, express a TCR molecule described herein *in situ*. These include but are not limited to microorganisms such as bacteria (e.g., *E. coli* and *B. subtilis*) transformed with recombinant bacteriophage DNA, plasmid DNA, or cosmid DNA expression vectors containing TCR coding sequences; yeast (e.g., *Saccharomyces Pichia*) transformed with recombinant yeast expression vectors containing TCR coding sequences; insect cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus) containing TCR coding sequences; plant cell systems (e.g., green algae such as *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*) infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV; tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or transformed with recombinant plasmid expression vectors (e.g., Ti plasmid) containing TCR coding sequences; or mammalian cell systems (e.g., COS (e.g., COS1 or COS), CHO, BHK, MDCK, HEK 293, NS0, PER.C6, VERO, CRL7030, Hs78Bst, HeLa, and NIH 3T3, HEK-293T, HepG2, SP210, R1.1, B-W, L-M, BSC1, BSC40, YB/20 and BMT10 cells) harboring recombinant expression constructs containing promoters derived from the genome of mammalian cells (e.g., metallothionein promoter) or from mammalian viruses (e.g., the adenovirus late promoter; the vaccinia virus 7.5K promoter). In a specific embodiment, cells for expressing TCRs described herein are CHO cells, for example CHO cells from the CHO GS System™ (Lonza). In a particular embodiment, cells for expressing TCRs described herein are human cells, e.g., human cell lines. In a specific embodiment, a mammalian expression vector is pOptiVECT™ or pcDNA3.3. In a particular embodiment, bacterial cells such as *Escherichia coli*, or eukaryotic cells (e.g., mammalian cells), especially for the expression of whole recombinant TCR molecule, are used for the expression of a recombinant TCR molecule. For example, mammalian cells such as Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, in conjunction with a vector such as the major intermediate early gene promoter element from human cytomegalovirus, are an effective expression system for TCRs (Foecking MK & Hofstetter H (1986) Gene 45: 101-5; and Cockett MI *et al.*, (1990) Biotechnology 8(7): 662-7). In certain embodiments, TCRs described herein are produced by CHO cells or NS0 cells. In a specific embodiment, the expression of nucleotide sequences encoding TCRs described herein is regulated by a constitutive promoter, inducible promoter, or tissue specific promoter.

[00263] In certain embodiments, the mammalian host cell is a lymphocyte (e.g., a human lymphocyte), such as a T cell or a natural killer (NK) cell. In certain embodiments, the lymphocyte is a T cell. Any T cell at any developmental stage can be used to express a TCR disclosed herein. For example, in certain embodiments, the T cell is selected from the group consisting of a CD8⁺ cytotoxic T cell, a CD4⁺ cytotoxic T cell, a CD4⁺ helper T cell (e.g., a Th1 or a Th2 cell), a CD4/CD8 double positive T cells, a tumor infiltrating T cell, a thymocyte, a memory T cell, a naïve T cell, and a natural killer T cell (e.g., an invariant natural killer T cell). Precursor cells of the cellular immune system (e.g., precursors of T lymphocytes) are also useful for presenting a TCR disclosed herein because these cells may differentiate, develop, or mature into effector cells. Accordingly, in certain embodiments, the mammalian host cell is a pluripotent stem cell (e.g., an embryonic stem cell, an induced pluripotent stem cell), lymphocyte progenitor cell, or a hematopoietic stem cell (e.g., isolated and/or enriched from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, or peripheral blood).

[00264] Cells can be obtained from numerous sources, including but not limited to, tumor, blood, bone marrow, lymph node, thymus, or another tissue or bodily fluid, or an apheresis product. In certain embodiments, cells are obtained from a patient directly following a treatment that leaves the subject with functional T cells. In this regard, it has been observed that following certain cancer treatments, in particular treatments with drugs that damage the immune system, shortly after treatment during the period when patients would normally be recovering from the treatment, the quality of T cells obtained may be optimal or improved for their ability to expand *ex vivo*. Likewise, following *ex vivo* manipulation using the methods described herein, these cells may be in a preferred state for enhanced engraftment and *in vivo* expansion. Thus, in certain embodiments, cells are collected from blood, bone marrow, lymph node, thymus, or another tissue or bodily fluid, or an apheresis product, during this recovery phase.

[00265] In certain embodiments, the mammalian host cell is a population of cells presenting a TCR disclosed herein on the cell surface. The population of cells can be heterogeneous or homogenous. In certain embodiments, at least 50% (e.g., at least 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, 99.5%, or 99.9%) of the population is a cell as described herein. In certain embodiments, the population is substantially pure, wherein at least 50% (e.g., at least 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, 99.5%, or 99.9%) of the population is homogeneous. In certain embodiments, the population is heterogeneous and comprises a mixed population of cells (e.g., the cells have different cell types, developmental stages, origins, are isolated, purified, or enriched by different methods, are stimulated with different agents, and/or are

engineered by different methods). In certain embodiments, the cells are a population of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) (e.g., human PBMCs).

[00266] In bacterial systems, a number of expression vectors can be advantageously selected depending upon the use intended for the TCR molecule being expressed. For 5 example, when a large quantity of such a TCR is to be produced, for the generation of pharmaceutical compositions of a TCR molecule, vectors which direct the expression of high levels of fusion protein products that are readily purified can be desirable. Such vectors include, but are not limited to, the *E. coli* expression vector pUR278 (Ruether U & Mueller-Hill B (1983) EMBO J 2: 1791-1794), in which the TCR coding sequence can be ligated 10 individually into the vector in frame with the lac Z coding region so that a fusion protein is produced; pIN vectors (Inouye S & Inouye M (1985) Nuc Acids Res 13: 3101-3109; Van Heeke G & Schuster SM (1989) J Biol Chem 24: 5503-5509); and the like. For example, pGEX vectors can also be used to express foreign polypeptides as fusion proteins with glutathione 5-transferase (GST). In general, such fusion proteins are soluble and can easily 15 be purified from lysed cells by adsorption and binding to matrix glutathione agarose beads followed by elution in the presence of free glutathione. The pGEX vectors are designed to include thrombin or factor Xa protease cleavage sites so that the cloned target gene product can be released from the GST moiety.

[00267] In an insect system, *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV), 20 for example, can be used as a vector to express foreign genes. The virus grows in *Spodoptera frugiperda* cells. The TCR coding sequence can be cloned individually into non-essential regions (for example the polyhedrin gene) of the virus and placed under control of an AcNPV promoter (for example the polyhedrin promoter).

[00268] In mammalian host cells, a number of viral-based expression systems can be 25 utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, the TCR encoding sequence of interest can be ligated to an adenovirus transcription/translation control complex, e.g., the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. This chimeric gene can then be inserted in the adenovirus genome by *in vitro* or *in vivo* recombination. Insertion in a non-essential region of the viral genome (e.g., region E1 or E3) will result in a recombinant virus that is 30 viable and capable of expressing the TCR molecule in infected hosts (e.g., see Logan J & Shenk T (1984) PNAS 81(12): 3655-9). Specific initiation signals can also be required for efficient translation of inserted TCR coding sequences. These signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences. Furthermore, the initiation codon must be in phase with the reading frame of the desired coding sequence to ensure translation of the entire

insert. These exogenous translational control signals and initiation codons can be of a variety of origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression can be enhanced by the inclusion of appropriate transcription enhancer elements, transcription terminators, *etc.* (see, *e.g.*, Bitter G *et al.*, (1987) *Methods Enzymol.* 153: 516-544).

5 [00269] In addition, a host cell strain can be chosen which modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Such modifications (*e.g.*, glycosylation) and processing (*e.g.*, cleavage) of protein products can be important for the function of the protein. Different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the post-translational processing and modification
10 of proteins and gene products. Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. To this end, eukaryotic host cells which possess the cellular machinery for proper processing of the primary transcript, glycosylation, and phosphorylation of the gene product can be used. Such mammalian host cells include but are not limited to CHO, VERO, BHK, Hela, MDCK, HEK
15 293, NIH 3T3, W138, BT483, Hs578T, HTB2, BT2O and T47D, NS0 (a murine myeloma cell line that does not endogenously produce any immunoglobulin chains), CRL7030, COS (*e.g.*, COS1 or COS), PER.C6, VERO, HsS78Bst, HEK-293T, HepG2, SP210, R1.1, B-W, L-
M, BSC1, BSC40, YB/20, BMT10 and HsS78Bst cells. In certain embodiments, TCR
molecules described herein are produced in mammalian cells, such as CHO cells.

20 [00270] For long-term expression of the recombinant TCRs, stable expression cells can be generated. For example, cell lines which stably express a TCR described herein can be engineered. In specific embodiments, a cell provided herein stably expresses an α chain or α chain variable region and a β chain or β chain variable region which associate to form a TCR described herein.

25 [00271] In certain aspects, host cells can be transformed with DNA controlled by appropriate expression control elements (*e.g.*, promoter, enhancer, sequences, transcription terminators, polyadenylation sites, *etc.*), and a selectable marker. Following the introduction of the foreign DNA/polynucleotide, engineered cells can be allowed to grow for 1-2 days in an enriched media, and then are switched to a selective media. The selectable marker in the recombinant plasmid confers resistance to the selection and allows cells to stably integrate
30 the plasmid into their chromosomes and grow to form foci which in turn can be cloned and expanded into cell lines. This method can advantageously be used to engineer cell lines which express a TCR described herein. Such engineered cell lines can be particularly useful

in screening and evaluation of compositions that interact directly or indirectly with the TCR molecule.

[00272] A number of selection systems can be used, including but not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (Wigler M *et al.*, (1977) *Cell* 11(1): 223-32),

5 hypoxanthineguanine phosphoribosyltransferase (Szybalska EH & Szybalski W (1962) *PNAS* 48(12): 2026-2034), and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (Lowy I *et al.*, (1980) *Cell* 22(3): 817-23) genes in tk-, hgprt- or aprt-cells, respectively, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. Also, antimetabolite resistance can be used as the basis of selection for the following genes: *dhfr*, which confers resistance to methotrexate (Wigler M *et* 10 *al.*, (1980) *PNAS* 77(6): 3567-70; O'Hare K *et al.*, (1981) *PNAS* 78: 1527-31); *gpt*, which confers resistance to mycophenolic acid (Mulligan RC & Berg P (1981) *PNAS* 78(4): 2072-6); *neo*, which confers resistance to the aminoglycoside G-418 (Wu GY & Wu CH (1991) *Biotherapy* 3: 87-95; Tolstoshev P (1993) *Ann Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 32: 573-596; Mulligan RC (1993) *Science* 260: 926-932; and Morgan RA & Anderson WF (1993) *Ann 15 Rev Biochem* 62: 191-217; Nabel GJ & Felgner PL (1993) *Trends Biotechnol* 11(5): 211-5); and *hygro*, which confers resistance to hygromycin (Santerre RF *et al.*, (1984) *Gene* 30(1-3): 147-56), each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. Methods commonly known in the art of recombinant DNA technology can be routinely applied to select the desired recombinant clone and such methods are described, for example, in 20 Ausubel FM *et al.*, (eds.), *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, NY (1993); Kriegler M, *Gene Transfer and Expression*, A Laboratory Manual, Stockton Press, NY (1990); and in Chapters 12 and 13, Dracopoli NC *et al.*, (eds.), *Current Protocols in Human Genetics*, John Wiley & Sons, NY (1994); Colbère-Garapin F *et al.*, (1981) *J Mol Biol* 150: 1-14, which are incorporated by reference herein in their entireties.

25 [00273] The expression levels of a TCR molecule can be increased by vector amplification (for a review, see Bebbington CR & Hentschel CCG, *The use of vectors based on gene amplification for the expression of cloned genes in mammalian cells in DNA cloning*, Vol. 3 (Academic Press, New York, 1987), which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

When a marker in the vector system expressing TCR is amplifiable, increase in the level of 30 inhibitor present in culture of host cells will result in selection of host cells with increased numbers of copies of the marker gene. Since the amplified region is associated with the TCR gene, production of the TCR will also increase (Crouse GF *et al.*, (1983) *Mol Cell Biol* 3: 257-66, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

[00274] In other aspects, the host cell can be transduced with a viral vector (e.g., a retroviral vector, an adenoviral vector, an adeno-associated viral vector, or a baculoviral vector) comprising a sequence encoding a TCR as described herein. In certain embodiments, the retroviral vector is a lentiviral vector (e.g., a vector comprising genetic elements of the HIV-1 genome) or an equine infectious anemia viral vector. In certain embodiments, the vector is packaged with one or more viral capsid proteins to provide a viral particle.

[00275] In certain embodiments, the vector further comprises a transcriptional and/or translational control sequence (e.g., a promoter, an enhancer, and/or a Kozak sequence) operably linked to the sequence encoding a TCR as described herein. Alternatively, the sequence encoding the TCR may not be operably linked to a transcriptional and/or translational control sequence (e.g., a promoter, an enhancer, and/or a Kozak sequence), but is flanked by sequences homologous to the sequences flanking a locus of the host cell genome, wherein the integration of the TCR-coding sequence allows expression of the encoded TCR from the transcriptional and/or translational control sequence at or near the genomic locus.

[00276] The host cell can be co-transferred (e.g., co-transfected or co-transduced) with two or more expression vectors described herein, the first vector encoding an α chain derived polypeptide and the second vector encoding a β chain derived polypeptide. The two vectors can contain identical selectable markers which enable equal expression of α chain and β chain polypeptides. The host cells can be co-transferred with different amounts of the two or more expression vectors. For example, host cells can be co-transferred with any one of the following ratios of a first expression vector and a second expression vector: 1:1, 1:2, 1:3, 1:4, 1:5, 1:6, 1:7, 1:8, 1:9, 1:10, 1:12, 1:15, 1:20, 1:25, 1:30, 1:35, 1:40, 1:45, or 1:50. In some embodiments, the coding sequences for the α and β chains are DNA. In some embodiments, the coding sequences for the α and β chains are RNA.

[00277] Alternatively, a single vector can be used which encodes, and is capable of expressing, both α and β chain polypeptides. The coding sequences for the α and β chains can comprise cDNA or genomic DNA. The expression vector can be monocistronic or multicistronic. A multicistronic nucleic acid construct can encode 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more, or in the range of 2-5, 5-10 or 10-20 genes/nucleotide sequences. For example, a bicistronic nucleic acid construct can comprise in the following order a promoter, a first gene (e.g., β chain of a TCR described herein), and a second gene (e.g., α chain of a TCR described herein). In such an expression vector, the transcription of both genes can be driven by the promoter, whereas the translation of the mRNA from the first gene can be initiated by

a cap-dependent scanning mechanism and the translation of the mRNA from the second gene can be by a cap-independent mechanism, *e.g.*, by an IRES. Alternatively, the two genes can be operably linked by a self-cleavage peptide (*e.g.*, a 2A peptide) or a peptide sequence recognized by an intracellular or an extracellular protease.

5 [00278] Once a TCR molecule described herein has been produced by recombinant expression, it can be purified by any method known in the art for purification of an immunoglobulin molecule, for example, by chromatography (*e.g.*, ion exchange, affinity, and sizing column chromatography), centrifugation, differential solubility, or by any other standard technique for the purification of proteins. Further, the TCR described herein can be
10 fused to heterologous polypeptide sequences described herein or otherwise known in the art to facilitate purification.

[00279] In specific embodiments, a TCR described herein is isolated or purified. Generally, an isolated TCR is one that is substantially free of other TCRs with different antigenic specificities than the isolated TCRs. For example, in a particular embodiment, a
15 preparation of a TCR described herein is substantially free of cellular material and/or chemical precursors. The language “substantially free of cellular material” includes preparations of a TCR in which the TCR is separated from cellular components of the cells from which it is isolated or recombinantly produced. Thus, a TCR that is substantially free of cellular material includes preparations of the TCR having less than about 30%, 20%, 10%,
20 5%, 2%, 1%, 0.5%, or 0.1% (by dry weight) of heterologous protein (also referred to herein as a “contaminating protein”) and/or variants of the TCR, for example, different post-translational modified forms of the TCR or other different versions of the TCR (*e.g.*, fragments thereof). When the TCR is recombinantly produced, it is also generally substantially free of culture medium, *i.e.*, culture medium represents less than about 20%,
25 10%, 2%, 1%, 0.5%, or 0.1% of the volume of the protein preparation. When the TCR is produced by chemical synthesis, it is generally substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals, *i.e.*, it is separated from chemical precursors or other chemicals which are involved in the synthesis of the TCR. Accordingly, such preparations of the TCR have less than about 30%, 20%, 10%, or 5% (by dry weight) of chemical precursors or compounds
30 other than the TCR of interest. In a specific embodiment, TCRs described herein are isolated or purified.

[00280] TCRs that bind to a MLL polypeptide (*e.g.*, a MLL phosphopeptide, *e.g.*, a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) can be produced by any method known in the art for the synthesis of TCRs, for example, by chemical synthesis or

by recombinant expression techniques. The methods described herein employ, unless otherwise indicated, conventional techniques in molecular biology, microbiology, genetic analysis, recombinant DNA, organic chemistry, biochemistry, PCR, oligonucleotide synthesis and modification, nucleic acid hybridization, and related fields within the skill of the art.

5 These techniques are described, for example, in the references cited herein and are fully explained in the literature. See, e.g., Maniatis T *et al.*, (1982) *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press; Sambrook J *et al.*, (1989), *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press; Sambrook J *et al.*, (2001) *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring 10 Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY; Ausubel FM *et al.*, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons (1987 and annual updates); *Current Protocols in Immunology*, John Wiley & Sons (1987 and annual updates) Gait (ed.) (1984) *Oligonucleotide Synthesis: A Practical Approach*, IRL Press; Eckstein (ed.) (1991) *Oligonucleotides and Analogues: A Practical Approach*, IRL Press; Birren B *et al.*, (eds.) 15 (1999) *Genome Analysis: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

[00281] In a specific embodiment, a TCR described herein is a TCR (e.g., recombinant TCR) prepared, expressed, created, or isolated by any means that involves creation, e.g., via synthesis, genetic engineering of DNA sequences. In certain embodiments, such TCR 20 comprises sequences (e.g., DNA sequences, RNA sequences, or amino acid sequences) that do not naturally exist within the TCR germline repertoire of an animal or mammal (e.g., human) *in vivo*.

[00282] In one aspect, provided herein is a method of making a TCR that binds to a MLL polypeptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid 25 sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47), the method comprising culturing a cell or host cell described herein. In a certain aspect, provided herein is a method of making a TCR which binds to a MLL polypeptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47), the method comprising expressing (e.g., recombinantly expressing) the TCR using a cell or host cell described herein (e.g., a cell or a 30 host cell comprising polynucleotides encoding a TCR described herein). In a particular embodiment, the cell is an isolated cell. In a particular embodiment, the exogenous polynucleotides have been introduced into the cell. In a particular embodiment, the method further comprises the step of purifying the TCR obtained from the cell or host cell.

[00283] The TCRs described herein can be generated using various phage display methods known in the art. In phage display methods, functional TCR domains are displayed on the surface of phage particles which carry the polynucleotide sequences encoding them. In particular, DNA sequences encoding V α and V β domains are amplified from animal cDNA libraries (e.g., human or murine cDNA libraries of affected tissues). The DNA encoding the V α and V β domains are connected with a peptide linker by PCR and cloned into a phagemid vector. The vector is electroporated in *E. coli* and the *E. coli* is infected with helper phage. Phage used in these methods are typically filamentous phage including fd and M13, and the V α and V β domains are usually recombinantly fused to either the phage gene III or gene VIII.

5 Phage expressing an antigen binding domain that binds to a particular antigen can be selected or identified with a peptide or a peptide-MHC complex, e.g., using such a complex displayed on the surface of a cell or captured to a solid surface or bead. Examples of phage display methods that can be used to make the TCRs described herein include those disclosed in Zhao Y *et al.*, (2007) *J Immunol* 179: 5845-54, which is incorporated by reference herein in its

10 entirety.

15 [00284] As described in the above references, after phage selection, the TCR coding regions from the phage can be isolated and used to generate whole TCRs, including human TCRs, and expressed in any desired host, including mammalian cells, insect cells, plant cells, yeast, and bacteria, e.g., as described below.

20 [00285] In certain embodiments, to generate whole TCRs, PCR primers including V α or V β nucleotide sequences, a restriction site, and a flanking sequence to protect the restriction site can be used to amplify the V α or V β sequences from a template, e.g., clones of single-chain TCRs containing variable regions of TCRs connected by a peptide linker. Utilizing cloning techniques known to those of skill in the art, the PCR amplified V α domains can be

25 cloned into vectors expressing a V α constant region, and the PCR amplified V β domains can be cloned into vectors expressing a V β constant region. The α chain and β chain vectors are then co-transfected into cell lines, either simultaneously or sequentially, to generate stable or transient cell lines that express whole TCRs using techniques known to those of skill in the art. The V α or V β domains can also be cloned into one vector expressing the necessary

30 constant regions. The vector is then transfected into cell lines to generate stable or transient cell lines that express whole TCRs using techniques known to those of skill in the art.

[00286] In certain embodiments, to generate whole TCRs from a polynucleotide encoding the α chain and β chain of a TCR as described herein, or from a vector comprising thereof, a polypeptide comprising the α chain and β chain of the TCR is expressed from the

polynucleotide or vector. The polypeptide is optionally isolated and/or purified. The polypeptide is contacted with a Furin enzyme. In certain embodiments, where the Furin cleavage site has the amino acid sequence of RX₁X₂R, wherein X₁ is K or R, and X₂ is K or R (SEQ ID NO: 98), the polypeptide is further contacted with a carboxypeptidases either 5 simultaneously or subsequently, wherein the carboxypeptidase removes the basic amino acids, K or R, from the C-terminus of a polypeptide.

[00287] A chimeric TCR is a molecule in which different portions of the TCR are derived from different TCR molecules, *e.g.*, TCRs from different species.

[00288] In particular embodiments, a TCR described herein, which binds to the same 10 epitope of a peptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47 as a TCR described herein, is a human TCR. Human TCRs can be produced using any method known in the art. For example, transgenic mice which are incapable of expressing functional endogenous TCRs, but which can express human TCR genes, can be used. In particular, the human α and β chain TCR genes can be introduced randomly or by homologous 15 recombination into mouse embryonic stem cells. The mouse α and β chain TCR genes can be rendered non-functional separately or simultaneously with the introduction of human TCR loci by homologous recombination. In particular, homozygous deletion of the J_H region prevents endogenous TCR production. The modified embryonic stem cells are expanded and microinjected into blastocysts to produce chimeric mice. The chimeric mice are then bred to 20 produce homozygous offspring which express human TCRs. The transgenic mice are immunized in the normal fashion with a selected antigen, *e.g.*, all or a portion of an antigen (*e.g.*, a MLL peptide, *e.g.*, a MLL phosphopeptide). T lymphocytes comprising TCRs directed against the antigen can be obtained from the immunized, transgenic mice. The human TCR transgenes harbored by the transgenic mice rearrange during T cell 25 differentiation. Thus, using such a technique, it is possible to produce therapeutically useful TCRs arising from *in vivo* immunization.

[00289] Human TCRs which bind to a MLL peptide (*e.g.*, a MLL phosphopeptide, *e.g.*, a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) can be made by a 30 variety of methods known in the art including phage display methods or mammalian display using TCR libraries derived from human TCR sequences.

5.6 Kits

[00290] Also provided are kits comprising one or more TCRs described herein, pharmaceutical compositions or conjugates thereof, polynucleotides (*e.g.*, expression vectors) encoding one or more TCRs described herein, or cells expressing one or more TCRs

described herein. In a specific embodiment, provided herein is a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers filled with one or more of the ingredients of the pharmaceutical compositions described herein, such as one or more TCRs, polynucleotides, or cells provided herein. In some embodiments, the kits contain a pharmaceutical composition described herein and any prophylactic or therapeutic agent, such as those described herein. In certain embodiments, the kits may contain a T cell mitogen, such as, *e.g.*, phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) and/or phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA), or a TCR complex stimulating antibody, such as an anti-CD3 antibody and anti-CD28 antibody. Optionally associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration.

[00291] Also provided, are kits that can be used in the above methods. In one embodiment, a kit comprises a TCR described herein, *e.g.*, a purified TCR, in one or more containers. In a specific embodiment, kits described herein contain a substantially isolated peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (*e.g.*, a MLL phosphopeptide, *e.g.*, a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) as a control antigen. In another specific embodiment, the kits described herein further comprise a control TCR which does not react with a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (*e.g.*, a MLL phosphopeptide, *e.g.*, a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47). In another specific embodiment, kits described herein contain one or more elements for detecting the binding of a TCR to a peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (*e.g.*, a MLL phosphopeptide, *e.g.*, a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) (*e.g.*, the TCR can be conjugated to a detectable substrate such as a fluorescent compound, an enzymatic substrate, a radioactive compound or a luminescent compound, or a binding molecule which recognizes the TCR can be conjugated to a detectable substrate). In specific embodiments, a kit provided herein can include a recombinantly produced or chemically synthesized peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (*e.g.*, a MLL phosphopeptide, *e.g.*, a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47). The peptide-MHC complex comprising a MLL peptide (*e.g.*, a MLL phosphopeptide, *e.g.*, a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) provided in the kit can be attached to a solid support (*e.g.*, a solid surface or a bead) or be integrated into a lipid membrane (*e.g.*, a liposome, or a fixed cell). In a more specific embodiment, the detecting means of the above described kit includes a solid support to which a peptide-MHC

complex comprising a MLL peptide (e.g., a MLL phosphopeptide, e.g., a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47) is attached. Such a kit can also include a non-attached reporter-labeled binding molecule which recognizes the TCR. In this embodiment, binding of the TCR to the peptide-MHC complex can be detected by binding of 5 the said reporter-labeled binding molecule.

6. EXAMPLES

[00292] The examples in this Section (i.e., Section 6) are offered by way of illustration, and not by way of limitation.

10 6.1 Example 1: Discovery of novel MLL TCRs

[00293] Novel TCRs that bind to MLL phosphopeptides were identified using two proprietary platforms. The first platform is a primary T cell expansion platform in which phosphopeptide-specific cognate TCR $\alpha\beta$ pairs were identified by functional screening and NGS-based sequencing. The second platform is a TCR display platform in which α and β 15 chain libraries were generated from donor PBMCs, optionally without previous target-specific stimulation, followed by rounds of TCR enrichment for target-specific phosphopeptide binding.

6.1.1 Preparation of cells

[00294] Human dendritic cells (DCs) and CD8+ T cells were isolated from healthy donor 20 HLA-B*0702+ PBMCs (Cellular Technologies Ltd., Shaker Heights, OH).

[00295] Briefly, CD14+ monocytes were isolated from the PBMCs by positive selection via magnetic separation using anti-CD14 microbeads according to the manufacturer's instructions (Miltenyi Biotech, Bergisch Gladbach, Germany, Cat. No.: 130-050-201) and cultivated in growth medium composed of CellGro[®] DC-medium (Cell Genix, Cat. No.: 25 20801-05500) supplemented with 5% human serum (Sigma, Cat. No.: H3667-100mL), 1% Penicillin/Streptomycin (Amimed Direct, London, UK, Cat. No.: 4-01F00-H), 800 U/mL of GM-CSF (Miltenyi Biotech, Cat. No.: 130-095-372), and 10 ng/mL of IL-4 (Miltenyi Biotech, Cat. No.: 130-093-917) for three days to induce differentiation to DCs. Following full differentiation after an additional 16-hour incubation in growth medium supplemented 30 with 10 ng/mL of *Escherichia coli* LPS (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, #L4391-1MG), 100 U/mL of IFN γ (Peprotech, Rocky Hill, NJ, Cat. No.: 300-02), and 20 μ g/mL of the MLL-pM peptide (EPR[pS]PSHSM; SEQ ID NO: 45) or FLU and CMV control peptides, DCs were incubated in the presence of 50 μ g/mL of Mitomycin (Sigma, Cat. No.: M05053-2MG) for 60

min to inhibit dendritic cell proliferation. DCs incubated in the absence of antigen peptide were prepared as control samples.

[00296] CD8+ T cells were isolated from CD14+ monocyte depleted PBMCs via negative selection using a magnetic bead human CD8+ T cell isolation kit according to the manufacturer's instructions (Miltenyi Biotech, Cat. No.: 130-096-495). CD8+ T cells were separated into CD45RO+/CD57- memory T cell and CD45RA+/CCR7+/CD62L+ naïve T cell populations after surface staining with a cocktail of anti-CD8-PerCP (eBioscience, Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA, Cat. No.: 9043-0087-120), anti-CD45RA-PE-Cy7 (eBiosciences, Cat. No.: 25-0458-42), anti-CD45RO-FITC (eBioscience, Cat. No.: 11-0457-42), anti-CD57-PE (Biolegend, San Diego, CA, Cat. No.: 322312), anti-CCR7-BV421 (BD horizon, Cat. No.: 562555), and anti-CD62L-APC (eBioscience, Cat. No.: 17-0629-42) reagents using a FACS AriaIII (Becton Dickinson, Franklin Lakes, NJ) cell sorter.

6.1.2 Phosphopeptide-specific stimulation and staining of human CD8+ T cells

[00297] Memory and naïve CD8+ T cell subsets (1.0×10^6 cells/mL) treated with 5 μ g/mL of IL-7 (Miltenyi Biotech, Cat. No.: 130-093-937) for 16 hours were co-incubated with peptide-pulsed or non-pulsed DCs (2.5×10^5 cells/mL) at a T cell:DC ratio of 4:1 in growth medium supplemented with 30 ng/mL of IL-21 (Peprotech, Cat. No.: 200-21) for 10 days. After days 3, 6, 8, and 10, fresh growth medium supplemented with 5 ng/mL (10 ng/mL at day 10) of IL-15 (BioLegend, Cat. No.: 570302) and IL-7 was added to the co-cultures.

[00298] 1.0×10^6 cells from the co-cultures were treated with 1 μ M of Dasatinib (Cell Signaling Technology, Cat. No.: 9052S) before 10 μ L of HLA-B*0702 pentamers loaded with the MLL-pM peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45), the Flu control peptide QPEWFRNVL (SEQ ID NO: 84), or the CMV control peptide TPRVTGGGAM (SEQ ID NO: 85) were added. Following addition of an anti-CD8-Per-CP reagent, pentamer-binding of CD8+ T cells was assessed by flow cytometry using a FACSCantoll cytometer. Subsequently, up to 1.0×10^6 cells of the co-cultures containing memory or naïve CD8+ T cells that bind to the MLL-pM peptide were treated with Monensin (1:1000) (eBioscience, Cat. No.: 00-4505-51) and Brefeldin A (1:1000) (eBioscience, Cat. No.: 004506-61) and stained with pMHC pentamers as described above. Cocktails comprising anti-CD8-FITC, anti-KLGR1-PerCP-eFluor710 (eBioscience, Cat. No.: 46-9488-49), anti-4-1BB-BV421, anti-CD69-PE-Cy7 (eBioscience, Cat. No.: 25-069942), anti-IFN γ -APC (eBioscience, Cat. No.: 17-7319-82) or anti-IFN γ -PE (eBioscience, Cat. No.: 12-7319-82), and anti-TNF α -BV510 (BioLegend, Cat. No.: 502950) were used to detect surface and intracellular expression of T cell activation markers. Cells were permeabilized using Cytofix/Cytoperm

(BD, Cat. No.: 51-2090KZ) and PermWash Buffer (BD, Cat. No.: 51-2091KZ) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Peptide pentamer-binding was re-assessed using a FACSCantoII cytometer and memory and naïve CD8+ T cell subsets that bind to the MLL-pM peptide and/or respond to the MLL-pM stimulation were then acquired using a 5 FACSAriaII cytometer.

6.1.3 Exemplary data from the screening process

[00299] In a first study, PBMCs from 17 HLA-B*0702 healthy donors were stimulated for 7 days with the MLL-pM peptide (EPR[pS]PSHSM; SEQ ID NO: 45) or the MLL-pP peptide (RVR[pS]PTRSP; SEQ ID NO: 47), followed by intracellular cytokine staining (ICS) for 10 IFN γ and TNF α . A pool of 32 peptides selected from viral T cell epitopes was used as a positive control. Shown in FIG. 1 are representative data from three donors with increased TNF α production over the no peptide negative control.

[00300] In a second study, memory CD8+ T cell subsets were co-cultured with peptide-pulsed or non-pulsed DCs for 10 days. Cells from the co-cultures were stained with HLA-B*0702 pentamers loaded with the MLL-pM peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) and an anti-CD8 antibody, followed by binding assessment by flow cytometry. As shown in FIG. 15 2, a CD8+ pentamer+ population of cells was detected after co-culturing with DCs pulsed with the MLL-pM peptide.

6.1.4 TCR sublibrary generation and retroviral transduction

20 [00301] Separate libraries were generated for TCR α and β chains. RNA was isolated from healthy donor HLA-B*0702+ PBMC-derived CD8+ T cells or CD8+ T cells enriched by stimulation with MLL-pM-pulsed DCs using the RNeasy[®] Midi kit (Qiagen, Cat. No.: 75142) or the AllPrep[™] DNA/RNA Micro kit (Qiagen, Cat. No.: 80204). The isolated RNA was analyzed in a RNA6000 Pico assay (Agilent, Cat. No.: 5067-1513) using a 2100 25 Bioanalyzer (Agilent, Cat. No.: DE13701147) according to the manufacturer's instructions. RNA was transcribed into cDNA using the SMARTer[®] RACE 5'/3' kit (Clontech Laboratories, Cat. No.: 634860) and variable TCR α (TRAV and TRAJ genes) and β chains (TRBV and TRBJ genes) were separately amplified by multiplex PCR.

[00302] The resulting variable chain TCR α and TCR β gene libraries were separately 30 cloned into retroviral expression vectors (derived from MIGR1, Addgene, Cat. No.: 27490) containing murine non-variable α or β regions including transmembrane and intracellular domains to enable interactions with murine CD3 and signal transduction in murine T cells. The α and β chain expression vectors also comprise the expression markers CD6 and CD7,

respectively. Diversity of the resulting plasmid library was assessed by next generation sequencing (NGS). To obtain a stable cellular TCR $\alpha\beta$ library, TCR α and TCR β library plasmids were consecutively introduced to a murine cell line AK-D10R3. AK-D10R3 is a murine thymoma-derived mouse TCR-negative, mouse CD8-negative cell line that expresses chimeric CD8 (human CD8 α and β extracellular regions fused to the corresponding mouse CD8 α and β transmembrane and intracellular regions) and a T cell activation reporter construct comprising a minimal IL-2 promoter, which includes three NFAT binding sites, operably linked to EGFP (the “IL-2-(NFAT)₃-EGFP” reporter construct). Expression of α and β chains was confirmed by flow cytometry after staining with anti-human CD6-bio (Antibodies Online, Cat. No.: ABIN609887) (1:1000) and anti-mouse-TCR β -PE (BD Bioscience, Cat. No.: 553172) (1:1000) reagents and the final chain distribution and diversity determined via NGS.

6.2 Example 2: Characterization of novel MLL TCRs in murine cells

[00303] Five novel TCRs that bind to MLL phosphopeptides were developed using a proprietary mammalian cell TCR display platform. Four of these TCRs, TCR0077, TCR0079, TCR0081, and TCR0083, bind to EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45)-HLA-B*0702. One of these TCRs, TCR0085, binds to RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47)-HLA-B*0702. The two phosphopeptides EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) and RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47) were referred to as MLL-pM and MLL-pP peptides, respectively. The α chain variable region (V α) and β chain variable region (V β) sequences of these five TCRs are provided in Table 4. These TCRs were expressed as chimeric proteins, with human variable regions fused to murine constant regions, on the surface of the murine cell line AK-D10R3 described above. The murine constant regions ensure proper anchoring and interaction with murine CD3 and proper triggering of murine signaling pathways.

25 6.2.1 Binding of TCR-expressing AK-D10R3 cells to peptide-MHC pentamers

[00304] AK-D10R3 cells were transduced to express the chimeric TCRs TCR0077, TCR0079, TCR0081, TCR0083, or TCR0085 and were expanded for three days at 37°C and 10% CO₂ using SF-IMDM media (BioConcept, Cat. No.: 1-28S07-1). TCR-negative AK-D10R3 cells were included as a negative control. 1.0 \times 10⁵ AK-D10R3 cells were plated per well of a 96-well assay plate, centrifuged at 300 x g and 4°C for 5 min, washed twice using 200 μ L assay buffer (1x PBS supplemented with 2% FCS), and resuspended in assay buffer at a concentration of 1.0 \times 10⁵ cells/100 μ L. For staining, 20 μ L of stock solutions of anti-mouse TCR β -chain-APC antibody (BD, Cat. No.: 553174, clone H57-597) (1:500) and PE-

labeled HLA-B*0702 pentamers (Proimmune) loaded with the MLL-pM peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) (5 μ L/well or 0.5 μ L/well), the MLL-pP peptide RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47) (5 μ L/well), or the non-phosphorylated control peptide MLL-M EPRSPSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 46) (5 μ L/well) were added per well. Following 30
5 min incubation at room temperature, cells were washed twice and analyzed by flow cytometry using a BD FACSCanto II cytometer. Cells were analyzed for TCR expression (APC+) versus pMHC-binding (PE+). Using the FlowJo software, dot plots were generated and the percentage (%) of TCR+ pMHC+ cells was determined.

[00305] As shown in FIG. 3, the chimeric TCRs TCR0077, TCR0079, TCR0081, and
10 TCR0083 all bind to the MLL-pM/HLA-B*0702 pentamers whereas the chimeric TCR TCR0085 binds to the MLL-pP/HLA-B*0702 pentamers. None of the five TCRs binds to HLA-B*0702 pentamers loaded with the non-phosphorylated control peptide MLL-M.

6.2.2 Activation of TCR-expressing AK-D10R3 cells by peptide-pulsed HLA-B*0702 T2 cells

[00306] AK-D10R3 cells expressing an IL-2-(NFAT)₃-EGFP reporter construct and the chimeric TCRs TCR0077, TCR0079, TCR0081, TCR0083, or TCR0085 were cultivated in SF-IMDM media as described above. In parallel, HLA-B*0702 positive T2 target cells ("T2-B7 cells") were pulsed with MLL peptides. Briefly, T2-B7 cells were centrifuged at 300 x g and 4°C for 5 min, washed using 1x PBS and resuspended in 1x PBS supplemented with 50 μ g/mL or 5 μ g/mL of the MLL-pM peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45), 50 μ g/mL of the MLL-pP peptide RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47), or 50 μ g/mL of the non-phosphorylated control peptide MLL-M EPRSPSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 46) at a final concentration of 1.0×10^6 cells/250 μ L. Cells were incubated for 3 hours at 37°C, washed twice using 1x PBS, and resuspended at a final concentration of 5.0×10^6 cells/20 mL using
20 SF-IMDM media. 200 μ L (5.0×10^4 cells) of the TCR-expressing AK-D10R3 cells were added per well of a 96-well assay plate and centrifuged at 300 x g for 5 min, and the supernatant was discarded. Next, 100 μ L (2.5×10^4 cells) of the T2-B7 target cell suspension
25 was added to each well and co-incubated for 16 hours at 37°C and 10% CO₂.

[00307] For staining, cell suspensions were centrifuged at 300 x g for 10 min, washed twice using assay buffer, resuspended using 20 μ L/well of staining solution (1x PBS supplemented with 1:500 APC-labeled anti-mouse TCR β -chain antibody) and incubated for 30 min at room temperature. Subsequently, cells were washed twice using assay buffer, resuspended in 80 μ L assay buffer and analyzed by flow cytometry using a BD FACSCanto II cytometer. Cells were gated for TCR expression (APC+) versus T cell activation
30

(EGFP+). Using FlowJo software, dot plots were generated and the percentage (%) of APC+ EGFP+ cells was determined. AK-D10R3 cultivated in the absence of T2-B7 target cells or co-cultures of TCR-expressing AK-D10R3 cells with non-pulsed T2-B7 cells served as negative controls.

5 [00308] AK-D10R3 cells expressing the chimeric TCRs TCR0077, TCR0079, TCR0081, or TCR0083 showed activation of the IL-2-NFAT reporter construct after being co-cultured with T2-B7 cells pulsed with the phosphopeptide MLL-pM, but not the non-phosphorylated control peptide MLL-M (FIG. 4A). The chimeric TCR TCR0085 mediated the activation of the IL-2-NFAT reporter construct after being co-cultured with T2-B7 cells pulsed with the phosphopeptide MLL-pP (FIG. 4A). The activation of AK-D10R3 cells was dependent on the interaction between the MLL TCRs and their cognate peptide-MHC complexes, since such activation was not observed when AK-D10R3 cells were tested on their own, or when TCR-expressing AK-D10R3 cells were incubated with T2-B7 cells that were not pulsed with any peptide (FIG. 4B).

10

15 **6.2.3 Cytotoxicity Assays**

[00309] Next, in a similar co-culture study, TCR-expressing AK-D10R3 cells were assessed for their potential to induce apoptosis in peptide-pulsed T2-B7 target cells. Briefly, T2-B7 target cells were pulsed with 5 μ g/mL or 50 μ g/mL of the MLL-pM peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45), 50 μ g/mL of the MLL-pP peptide RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47), or 50 μ g/mL of the non-phosphorylated control peptide MLL-M EPRSPSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 46). AK-D10R3 cells expressing the chimeric TCRs TCR0077, TCR0079, TCR0081, TCR0083, or TCR0085 were co-cultured with peptide-pulsed T2-B7 target cells for 16 hours at 37°C and 10% CO₂ in SF-IMDM medium (Amimed #1-28507-I) supplemented with 500 ng/mL anti-FAS reagent (Biolegend #305702, clone EOS9.1) and 10 μ M Camptothecin (Sigma #C9911) as described above. The cells were then stained with anti-mouse TCR β -APC and anti-caspase3-PE (BD Biosciences #550821) and assessed by flow cytometry using a FACSCantorII cytometer. Co-cultures containing non-pulsed T2-B7 cells or T2-B7 cells in the absence of AK-D10R3 cells served as controls.

20

25

[00310] As shown in FIG. 5, AK-D10R3 cells expressing the chimeric TCRs TCR0077, TCR0079, TCR0081, or TCR0083 increased caspase 3 expression levels in T2-B7 target cells pulsed with the MLL-pM phosphopeptide, but not T2-B7 cells pulsed with the non-phosphorylated control peptide MLL-M. AK-D10R3 cells expressing the chimeric TCR TCR0085 increased caspase 3 expression levels in T2-B7 cells pulsed with the MLL-pP phosphopeptide (FIG. 5). Caspase 3 expression was minimal in co-cultures containing non-

pulsed T2-B7 cells or T2-B7 cells in the absence of TCR-expressing AK-D10R3 cells (FIG. 5).

6.2.4 Characterization of TCR specificity using alanine scanning

[00311] To assess antigen recognition of the MLL-pM peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45), AK-D10R3 cells expressing an IL-2-(NFAT)₃-EGFP reporter construct and the chimeric TCR TCR0077 or TCR0085, or TCR negative AK-D10R3 cells were co-cultured with T2-B7 target cells pulsed with the MLL-pM peptide or its alanine modified variants: MLL-pM-A1 APR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 49), MLL-pM-A2 EAR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 50), MLL-pM-A3 EPA[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 51), MLL-pM-A4 EPRAPSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 52), MLL-pM-A5 EPR[pS]ASHSM (SEQ ID NO: 53), MLL-pM-A6 EPR[pS]PAHSM (SEQ ID NO: 54), MLL-pM-A7 EPR[pS]PSASM (SEQ ID NO: 55), MLL-pM-A8 EPR[pS]PSHAM (SEQ ID NO: 56), or MLL-pM-A9 EPR[pS]PSHSA (SEQ ID NO: 57) at a target:effector ratio of 2:1 for 16 hours at 37°C and 10% CO₂. After staining with anti-mouse TCR β -APC antibody, expression of the IL-2-(NFAT)₃-EGFP reporter was assessed by flow cytometry. Cells were gated for TCR expression versus T cell activation (EGFP $+$). Using the FlowJo software, dot plots were generated and the percentage (%) of APC $+$ EGFP $+$ cells was determined. Data were copied into Microsoft Excel for background correction by subtraction of activation values determined for co-cultures containing T2-B7 cells not pulsed with peptides for graph generation.

[00312] As shown in FIG. 6A, AK-D10R3 cells expressing the chimeric TCR TCR0077 showed activation of the IL-2-NFAT reporter construct after being co-cultured with T2-B7 cells pulsed with the MLL-pM peptide, the MLL-pM-A3 peptide, or the MLL-pM-A8 peptide. Minimal activation was detected when TCR0077-expressing AK-D10R3 cells were incubated with T2-B7 cells pulsed with the other alanine modified variants of MLL-pM, the MLL-M control peptide, or the MLL-pP control peptide (FIG. 6A). As a control, AK-D10R3 cells expressing the chimeric TCR TCR0085 were tested under the same conditions and these cells showed increased EGFP expression only in the presence of MLL-pP-pulsed T2-B7 cells, but not T2-B7 cells pulsed with the MLL-M peptide, the MLL-pM peptide, or any alanine modified variants of the MLL-pM peptide (FIG. 6B).

6.2.5 Characterization of TCR specificity using X-scan

[00313] Target specificity of TCR0077 and TCR0081 was assessed by “x-scan” assays using a library of variants of the peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45), as described below.

[00314] A set of variants of the peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) was prepared, in which each amino acid position in each peptide, except for the anchor positions P2 (P) and P9 (M), of SEQ ID NO: 45 was individually substituted with each of the 19 other possible naturally occurring amino acids, with position P4 ([pS]) being additionally substituted with non-phosphorylated serine. The resulting 134 variant peptides are listed in Table 8. The specificity profiles of TCR0077 and TCR0081 were evaluated by measuring activation of TCR-expressing AK-D10R3 effector cells after co-culturing with T2-B7 target cells loaded with one of the 134 variant peptides or the parental peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45).

[00315] AK-D10R3 cells were stably transduced with chimeric TCRs TCR0077 or TCR0081, a chimeric mouse/human CD8, and an EGFP- reporter construct linked to a minimal IL-2 promoter comprising three NFAT-binding sites (3xNFAT). Cells were cultured in SF-IMDM (Amimed Direct, London, UK) supplemented with 3% Fetal Calf Serum (FCS; Amimed Direct), 1% Penicillin/ Streptomycin (SIGMA-ALDRICH, St. Louis, MO), and 50 μ M β -mercaptoethanol (Gibco, Fisher Scientific, UK) at 37°C and 10% CO₂. Antigen presenting Tap-deficient T2 (174 x CEM.T2) cells from ATCC (CRL-1992TM) were maintained in RPMI 1640 (SIGMA-ALDRICH) supplemented with 10% FCS and 1% penicillin/streptomycin at 37°C and 5% CO₂.

[00316] Peptides (purchased from Peptides and Elephants, Germany, or produced in-house) were suspended in DMSO and the concentration was adjusted to 4 mg/ml.

[00317] T2-B7 cells were washed in PBS (Gibco) and incubated with 20 μ g each of the 134 altered peptides per 1x10⁶ cells for 3 hours at 37°C and 5% CO₂. After incubation, T2-B7 cells were washed in PBS/2% FCS and then resuspended in SF-IMDM media. Effector cells expressing the TCR of interest were co-cultured with peptide-pulsed T2-B7 cells in a 1:2 ratio (total 150,000 cells per well of a 96-well plate) for 16 hours in SF-IMDM media at 37°C and 10% CO₂. Cells were washed twice in 2% FCS/PBS and stained with an anti-mouse TCR- β chain antibody (clone H57-597; BD Pharmingen, San Jose, CA) at a 1:500 dilution for 30 min at room temperature. Cells were washed twice, followed by FACS-analysis using a BD FACSCantoTM II flow cytometer (Becton Dickinson).

[00318] Data analysis was performed using FlowJo V10 Software. TCR activation was calculated as the proportion of EGFP-expressing cells in the AK-D10R3 population (AK-D10R3 cells were identified based on TCR expression). Background activation (where T2-B7 cells in the assay were not loaded with peptide) was subtracted from all peptide-loaded samples (altered and native sequences). The mean and standard error of the mean (SEM) of

background-subtracted values were calculated from all replicates (at least 3 replicates for each TCR) and values were normalized to those of the peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45), with normalized values cropped to a minimum of 0.0 (heat maps only) and to a maximum of 1.0 (heat maps only) for display purposes. Normalized values are shown in heat map format in FIGs. 7A (TCR0077) and 7B (TCR0081) and in bar chart format in FIGs. 8A (TCR0077) and 8B (TCR0081).

[00319] The heat maps and bar charts reveal the distinct specificity profiles of each TCR tested. In general, a larger percentage of white (low normalized values) indicates lower tolerance for mutations in the MLL-pM cognate peptide and a higher degree of specificity for the MLL-pM cognate peptide in the context of the above-described assay. As shown in Figures 7A and 7B, TCR0077 and TCR0081 both exhibited variable degrees of specificity for each residue position of the MLL-pM cognate peptide.

Table 8. Altered peptides used to generate specificity profiles of chimeric TCRs.

SEQ ID NO	Target Peptide Sequence	SEQ ID NO	Target Peptide Sequence	SEQ ID NO	Target Peptide Sequence
49	APR[pS]PSHSM	126	WPR[pS]PSHSM	142	EPT[pS]PSHSM
110	CPR[pS]PSHSM	127	YPR[pS]PSHSM	143	EPV[pS]PSHSM
111	DPR[pS]PSHSM	51	EPA[pS]PSHSM	144	EPW[pS]PSHSM
112	FPR[pS]PSHSM	128	EPC[pS]PSHSM	145	EPY[pS]PSHSM
113	GPR[pS]PSHSM	129	EPD[pS]PSHSM	52	EPRAPSHSM
114	HPR[pS]PSHSM	130	EPE[pS]PSHSM	146	EPRCPHSM
115	IPR[pS]PSHSM	131	EPF[pS]PSHSM	147	EPRDPSHSM
116	KPR[pS]PSHSM	132	EPG[pS]PSHSM	148	EPREPSHSM
117	LPR[pS]PSHSM	133	EPH[pS]PSHSM	149	EPRFPSHSM
118	MPR[pS]PSHSM	134	EPI[pS]PSHSM	150	EPRGPSHSM
119	NPR[pS]PSHSM	135	EPK[pS]PSHSM	151	EPRHPSHSM
120	PPR[pS]PSHSM	136	EPL[pS]PSHSM	152	EPRIPSHSM
121	QPR[pS]PSHSM	137	EPM[pS]PSHSM	153	EPRKPSHSM
122	RPR[pS]PSHSM	138	EPN[pS]PSHSM	154	EPRLPSHSM
123	SPR[pS]PSHSM	139	EPP[pS]PSHSM	155	EPRMPSHSM
124	TPR[pS]PSHSM	140	EPQ[pS]PSHSM	156	EPRNPSHSM
125	VPR[pS]PSHSM	141	EPS[pS]PSHSM	157	EPRPPSHSM

SEQ ID NO	Target Peptide Sequence
158	EPRQPSHSM
159	EPRRPSPHSM
46	EPRSPSPHSM
160	EPRTPSPHSM
161	EPRVPSPHSM
162	EPRWPSPHSM
163	EPRYPSPHSM
53	EPR[pS]ASHSM
164	EPR[pS]CSHSM
165	EPR[pS]DSHSM
166	EPR[pS]ESHSM
167	EPR[pS]FSHSM
168	EPR[pS]GSHSM
169	EPR[pS]JSHSM
170	EPR[pS]ISHSM
171	EPR[pS]KSHSM
172	EPR[pS]LSHSM
173	EPR[pS]MSHSM
174	EPR[pS]NSHSM
175	EPR[pS]QSHSM
176	EPR[pS]RSHSM
177	EPR[pS]SSHSM
178	EPR[pS]TSHSM
179	EPR[pS]VSHSM
180	EPR[pS]WSHSM
181	EPR[pS]YSHSM
54	EPR[pS]PAHSM
182	EPR[pS]PCHSM
183	EPR[pS]PDHSM
184	EPR[pS]PEHSM
185	EPR[pS]PFHSM

SEQ ID NO	Target Peptide Sequence
186	EPR[pS]PGHSM
187	EPR[pS]PHHSM
188	EPR[pS]PIHSM
189	EPR[pS]PKHSM
190	EPR[pS]PLHSM
191	EPR[pS]PMHSM
192	EPR[pS]PNHSM
193	EPR[pS]PPHSM
194	EPR[pS]PQHSM
195	EPR[pS]PRHSM
196	EPR[pS]PTHSM
197	EPR[pS]PVHSM
198	EPR[pS]PWHSM
199	EPR[pS]PYHSM
55	EPR[pS]PSASM
200	EPR[pS]PSCSM
201	EPR[pS]PSDSM
202	EPR[pS]PSESM
203	EPR[pS]PSFSM
204	EPR[pS]PSGSM
205	EPR[pS]PSISM
206	EPR[pS]PSKSM
207	EPR[pS]PSLSM
208	EPR[pS]PSMSM
209	EPR[pS]PSNSM
210	EPR[pS]PSPSM
211	EPR[pS]PSQSM
212	EPR[pS]PSRSM
213	EPR[pS]PSSSM
214	EPR[pS]PSTSM
215	EPR[pS]PSVSM

SEQ ID NO	Target Peptide Sequence
216	EPR[pS]PSWSM
217	EPR[pS]PSYSM
56	EPR[pS]PSHAM
218	EPR[pS]PSHCM
219	EPR[pS]PSHDM
220	EPR[pS]PSHEM
221	EPR[pS]PSHFM
222	EPR[pS]PSHGM
223	EPR[pS]PSHHM
224	EPR[pS]PSHIM
225	EPR[pS]PSHKM
226	EPR[pS]PSHLM
227	EPR[pS]PSHMM
228	EPR[pS]PSHNM
229	EPR[pS]PSHPM
230	EPR[pS]PSHQW
231	EPR[pS]PSHRM
232	EPR[pS]PSHTM
233	EPR[pS]PSHVM
234	EPR[pS]PSHWM
235	EPR[pS]PSHYM
45	EPR[pS]PSHSM (MLL-pM peptide)

6.3 Example 3: Characterization of novel MLL TCRs in primary human T cells

[00320] In this example, the chimeric TCRs TCR0077 and TCR0085 described above were expressed as fully human TCRs, designated TCR0078 and TCR0086, respectively. TCR0078 shares variable region sequences with TCR0077 except for a small number of 5 mutations in framework 4 of the variable regions and contains human constant regions. Specifically, TCR0078 comprises an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 58 and 59, respectively. TCR0086 shares variable region sequences with TCR0085 and contains human constant regions. TCR0086 comprises an α chain and a β chain comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 70 10 and 71, respectively. An exemplary expression construct for TCR0078 or TCR0086, as described in this Example, encodes a fusion protein encoding, in order, the TCR β chain, a P2A self-cleavage site, and the TCR α chain. As listed in Table 1, an exemplary immature TCR0078 or TCR0086 fusion protein (containing signal peptides for both α and β chains) has the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 83 or 92, respectively. After expression, 15 the fusion protein is cleaved at the P2A site to produce mature α and β chains of TCR0078 (SEQ ID NOS: 236 and 237, respectively) or TCR0086. As shown in SEQ ID NO: 236, the exemplary mature α chain of TCR0078 comprises a GS amino acid residue extension to the C-terminus of its core sequence (SEQ ID NO: 58), resulting from a cloning scar on the fusion protein. As shown in SEQ ID NO: 237, the exemplary mature β chain of TCR0078 20 comprises a short peptide extension (GSGATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPG, SEQ ID NO: 93) to the C-terminus of its core sequence (SEQ ID NO: 59), resulting from the P2A cleavage of the fusion protein. Additional exemplary immature TCR0078 fusion proteins (containing signal peptides for both α and β chains) have the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 266-271, as shown in Table 1.

25 6.3.1 Expression of TCR0078 on the surface of transduced T cells

[00321] Primary T cells were stimulated by co-incubation with CD3/CD28 Dynabeads[®] (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA) at a concentration of 1×10^6 cells/ml and a T cells:beads ratio of 1:1 at 37°C for 48 hours. The T cells were then transduced with a lentivirus encoding, in order, the β chain, a P2A cleavage site, and the α chain of TCR0078 (SEQ ID NO: 83), manufactured by Lentigen (Gaithersburg, MD). For transduction, the T cells/beads 30 were resuspended at 1×10^6 cells/ml in fresh T cell medium containing 8 μ g/ml polybrene (EMD, Millipore). The cell suspension was mixed with the lentivirus (MOI 10:1) and then centrifuged for 90 minutes at 1200g, 32°C to facilitate transduction. The cell/bead

suspension was incubated at 37°C for 4 hours, after which time 1 volume of T cell medium was added and the cells/beads were further incubated at 37°C overnight. The following day, cells were washed and resuspended at 1 x 10⁶ cells/ml in T cell medium, followed by further incubation at 37°C. At Day 3 post-transduction, beads were removed from the cell culture 5 using DynaMag magnet (Thermo Fisher). At Day 5 post-transduction, TCR0078 expression was evaluated by flow cytometry. Specifically, cells were first stained with Zombie NIR™ (Biolegend) to discriminate live from dead cells, according to the manufacturer's instructions. Cells were then washed and stained with PE-conjugated HLA-B*0702 pentamer loaded with the MLL-pM peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO:45; ProImmune, Inc, Oxford, UK), and 10 an antibody cocktail comprising anti-CD3-FITC, anti-CD4-PerCp/Cy5.5 and anti-CD8-PE/Cy7 antibodies (Biolegend) for 30 minutes at room temperature protected from light. Untransduced T cells were used as a negative control. The stained T cells were washed and analyzed by flow cytometry using a BD FACSCanto™ II cytometer.

[00322] TCR0078 was efficiently expressed in intact, live, singlet T cells. As shown in 15 FIG. 9A, for control cells, 62.8% of the detected cells were intact (left panel). Of these intact cells, 99.2% were living cells (middle panel). Of these living cells, 81.3% were singlets (right panel). The same flow cytometry gates were used for cells transduced with TCR0078 and obtained similar data (data not shown). Intact, live, singlet cells were selected for use in the remainder of the experiment. For control T cells, only 1.11% were positive for both CD3 20 and pentamer staining (FIG. 9B, left panel). In cells transduced with TCR0078, 58.1% were both CD3 and pentamer positive (FIG. 9B, right panel). The high level of pentamer staining in the TCR0078-transduced cells was indicative of positive expression of TCR0078 in stimulated T cells.

[00323] Both control and TCR0078 expressing stimulated T cells were predominantly in 25 one of two populations: a CD8+/CD4- cell population and a CD8-/CD4+ cell population. Control T cells were 44.6% CD8+/CD4- and 49.1% CD8-/CD4+ (FIG. 9C, left panel). Similar results were obtained for the whole population of TCR0078-transduced cells (FIG. 9C, middle panel) and TCR0078 expressing cells determined by pentamer staining (FIG. 9C, right panel). CD8+ or CD4+ populations were also identifiable in the flow cytometry data 30 presented to show the level of pentamer staining (FIG. 9D, both panels).

6.3.2 Characterization of human T cells expressing MLL TCRs co-cultured with KG1a target cells

[00324] Primary human T cells were mixed with mRNA encoding TCR0078 or TCR0086 and electroporated on Day 0. The two TCRs were expressed from vectors encoding, in order,

the TCR β chain, a P2A cleavage site, and the TCR α chain. On Day 1, target TCR expression was evaluated by flow cytometry following staining with HLA-B*0702 pentamers loaded with the MLL-pM peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) or the MLL-pP peptide RVR[pS]PTRSP (SEQ ID NO: 47). T cells were then labeled using the Celltrace Violet cell proliferation kit (Life Technologies, Cat. No.: C34557). In parallel, KG1a cells (a myelogenous leukemia cell line endogenously expressing MLL and overexpressing HLA-B*0702 ("KG1a-B7 cells") or HLA-A*0201 ("KG1a-A2 cells") were labeled with carboxyfluorescein succinimidyl ester (CFSE) (Biolegend, Cat. No.: 423801). The Celltrace Violet-labeled T cells were co-cultured with the CFSE-labeled KG1a-B2 cells or KG1a-A2 cells at an effector:target ratio ranging from 4:1 to 0.25:1. T cells that were incubated with anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 antibodies were used as positive controls. On Day 2, the cells were evaluated for CD25 expression, CD107a expression, T cell proliferation, and specific killing of target cells using flow cytometry. Primary human T cells electroporated with mock mRNA (mRNA encoding a control TCR) were used as a negative control.

[00325] A representative experiment with an effector:target ratio of 2:1 is shown in FIG. 10. T cells expressing the MLL TCR TCR0078 or TCR0086 were only activated by KG1a cells expressing HLA-B*0702, but not KG1a cells expressing HLA-A*0201, as measured by CD25 expression, CD107a expression, and T cell proliferation. The activation of T cells was dependent on the expression of the MLL TCRs since T cells electroporated with mock mRNA were not activated under the same conditions (FIG. 10).

[00326] T cells expressing the MLL TCR TCR0078 or TCR0086 were able to specifically kill KG1-B7 target cells even at low effector:target ratios, while T cells electroporated with mock mRNA did not kill the target cells (FIG. 11).

6.3.3 Characterization of TCR0078 using an IL-2-NFAT luciferase reporter-expressing T cell line

[00327] This study assesses the specificity of activation of T cells expressing TCR0078 upon co-culturing with various tumor cell lines, using an IL-2-NFAT luciferase reporter T cell line. Specifically, Jurkat cell line J.RT3-T3.5 (ATCC® Cat. No.: TIB-153™), stably expressing a luciferase reporter under the control of an IL-2-NFAT response element and a short CMV minimal promoter, was transduced with the same lentivirus as described in Section 6.3.1. Briefly, control (not transduced) or TCR0078-transduced Jurkat cells were co-cultured with KG1a cells stably expressing HLA-B*0702, K562 cells (a myelogenous leukemia cell line endogenously expressing MLL) stably expressing HLA-B*0702, Loucy cells (alymphoblastic leukemia cell line endogenously expressing MLL and HLA-B*0702),

or Namalwa cells (a Burkitt's Lymphoma cell line endogenously expressing MLL and HLA-B*0702) at various Jurkat:tumor (effector:target) cell ratios (ranging from 0.1:1 to 2:1) for 24 hours at 37°C. Cells were then washed, lysed, and mixed with Nano-Glo® Luciferase Assay reagent (Promega, Madison, WI), according to the manufacturer's instructions. The luminescence from the expressed IL-2-NFAT-luciferase reporter, representing the degree of Jurkat cell activation, was recorded. As a positive control for activation of the IL-2-NFAT reporter, phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) and Ionomycin (Biolegend) were used to induce maximum NFAT-luciferase expression in the control and TCR0078-transduced Jurkat effector cells, according to the manufacturer's instructions.

5 [00328] As shown in FIG. 12A, Jurkat cells expressing TCR0078 were significantly activated when co-cultured, at various ratios, with KG1a cells or K562 cells stably expressing HLA-B*0702. Namalwa cells activated TCR0078-expressing Jurkat cells at all effector:target ratios tested. Loucy cells activated TCR0078-expressing Jurkat cells at higher effector:target ratios, compared to the control Jurkat cell activation levels shown in FIG. 12B.

10 15 As expected, PMA/Ionomycin induced maximal reporter activation in the Jurkat cells (FIG. 12C).

[00329] The foregoing reporter activation assays were also performed with other tumor target cells. H929 cells and U266B1 cells (which both endogenously express HLA-B*0702), as well as THP-1 cells (HLA-B*0702 negative) overexpressing HLA-B*0702, all activated the Jurkat effector cells (FIGs. 13A and 13C). Raji cells (ATCC® CCL-86™, an HLA-B*0702 negative cell line) and LCL 721.221 cells (an MHC-I-negative human cell line), when both were overexpressing HLA-B*0702, significantly activated the Jurkat effector cells, more potently than KG1a-HLA-B*0702 cells (FIGs. 13B and 13C). By contrast, YT-Indy cells (HLA-B*0702 negative), J.RT3-T3.5 cells (HLA-B*0702 negative), Raji cells, THP-1 cells, and LCL 721.221 cells did not activate Jurkat effector cells (FIGs. 13A-13C).

6.3.4 Impact of peptide dose titration on T cell activation and target cell killing

[00330] Next, a study was conducted to assess sensitivity of MLL-specific TCRs. Briefly, on Day 0, primary human T cells were electroporated with mock mRNA (mRNA encoding a control TCR) or TCR0078 mRNA as described above. On Day 1, T2 cells expressing HLA-B*0702 ("T2-B7 cells") were labeled using the Celltrace Violet cell proliferation kit (Life Technologies, Cat. No.: C34557) and pulsed with a dose titration of the MLL-pM peptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) or the non-phosphorylated MLL-M control peptide EPRSPSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 46). The T2-B7 target cells were then co-cultured with electroporated T cells that had been labeled with CFSE (Biolegend, Cat. No.: 423801) at an

effector:target ratio of 1:1. T cells that were incubated with anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 antibodies were used as positive controls. On Day 2, the cells were evaluated for CD25 expression, CD107a expression, and specific killing of target cells using flow cytometry.

[00331] As shown in FIG. 14, T cells expressing the MLL TCR TCR0078 were activated by T2-B7 target cells pulsed with the phosphopeptide MLL-pM, even at low doses of the peptide. The activation of T cells was dependent on the presence of the phosphoseryl moiety as the non-phosphorylated MLL-M control peptide did not activate the T cells (FIG. 14, upper right and lower right panels). T cells electroporated with mock mRNA were not activated by target cells (FIG. 14).

[00332] Consistent with the observations of T cell activation, T cells expressing the MLL TCR TCR0078 killed the T2-B7 target cells pulsed with the MLL-pM peptide effectively, but not the T2-B7 target cells pulsed with the non-phosphorylated MLL-M control peptide (FIG. 15). T cells electroporated with mock mRNA did not kill the target cells (FIG. 15).

[00333] A similar study assessing TCR sensitivity to the MLL phosphopeptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) was conducted using primary T cells stably expressing TCR0078. Briefly, primary T cells were transduced with lentivirus encoding TCR0078 (SEQ ID NO: 83), as described in Section 6.3.1. After 13 days, the transduced T cells were tested for their activation and cytotoxic activity toward target cells in presence of the MLL phosphopeptide. T2 cells expressing HLA-B*0702 ("T2-B7 cells") were labeled with carboxyfluorescein succinimidyl ester (CFSE) (Biolegend, Cat. No.: 423801) and then pulsed for 2.5 hours with a dose titration of either EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) phosphopeptide or EPRSPSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 46) peptide. The pulsed T2-B7 cells (Target) were then co-cultured with the primary T cells expressing TCR0078 (Effector), previously labeled using the Cell Trace™ Violet cell proliferation kit (Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA, Cat. No.: C34557), at an effector:target ratio of 1:1 for 20 hours at 37°C. Cytotoxic activity (measured by killing of T2-B7 cells) and CD25 and IFN- γ expression of the effector primary T cells were assessed the following day by flow cytometry. The numbers of living T2-B7 cells, detected by Cell Trace™ Violet staining, were counted. The percentage of dead T2-B7 cells (calculated by subtracting the living T2-B7 cell number after co-culturing from the total T2-B7 cell number without co-culturing with the effector primary T cells, then divided by the total T2-B7 cell number without co-culturing) represents the cytotoxic activity of the effector primary T cells. For detection of CD25, cells were first stained with Zombie NIR™ (Biolegend) to discriminate living cells and then stained with an anti-CD25-PE/Cy7 antibody (Biolegend), according to the manufacturer's instructions. For detection of IFN- γ expression,

cells were incubated with Brefeldin A and Monensin (Biolegend) for 5 hours before staining. Following cell viability staining and surface staining for CD25-PE/Cy7, CD4-PerCP/Cy5.5, and CD8/PE, as previously described, cells were fixed and permeabilized (Biolegned), according to the manufacturer's instructions, and then stained with an anti-IFN- γ -FITC antibody (Biolegend). The measured fluorescence indicated CD25 and IFN- γ expression levels.

[00334] As shown in FIGs. 16A-16C, an increase of cytotoxic activity, CD25 expression and IFN- γ expression was observed in the effector primary T cells in a dose dependent manner with increasing phosphopeptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45) concentrations. 10 In contrast, the unmodified MLL-M peptide did not increase the cytotoxic activity, CD25 expression, or IFN- γ expression of the T cells (FIGs. 16A-16C). These results indicate that TCR0078 is specific for the phosphopeptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45).

[00335] To further characterize TCR0078 specificity for HLA-B*0702 and phosphopeptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45), primary T cells transduced with 15 TCR0078 were co-cultured with peptide-pulsed T2 cells expressing either HLA-B*0702 or HLA-A*02.01. Cells were then stained, and CD25 and IFN- γ T cell expression was analyzed by flow cytometry, using the same methods described above.

[00336] As shown in FIGs. 17A and 17B, primary T cells were activated when co-cultured with T2-HLA-B*0702 pulsed with the phosphopeptide EPR[pS]PSHSM (SEQ ID NO: 45). 20 By contrast, primary T cells were not activated when co-cultured with T2-HLA-A*02.02 pulsed with either the phosphopeptide or unmodified peptide.

6.4 Example 4: Characterization of TCR0078 as a cancer therapy

6.4.1 Characterization of TCR0078 using tumor cells as target cells

[00337] To assess the efficacy of TCR0078 against tumor cell lines, primary T cells, not 25 transduced or transduced with TCR0078, were co-cultured for 20 hours with KG1a cells (endogenously expressing MLL and overexpressing HLA-B*0702 or HLA-A*02.02), at various effector:target ratios, as described in Example 3. Cells were stained (e.g., with Zombic NIR™, anti-CD25 antibody, and anti-IFN- γ antibody) and cytotoxic activity and activation of the effector primary T cells were analyzed by flow cytometry, as described in 30 Example 3.

[00338] Activation of TCR0078-expressing primary T cells by KG1a cells stably expressing-HLA-B*0702, but not KG1a cells expressing HLA-A*02.01, at various effector:target ratios, was confirmed by increased killing of the target KG1a cells (FIG. 18A) and increased CD25 (FIG. 18B) and IFN- γ (FIG. 18C) expression in the effector primary T

cells. In contrast, untransduced primary T cells (negative control) were not activated by either of the foregoing KG1a cell lines.

[00339] Similar assays were performed using primary T cells (with or without TCR0078 transduction) co-cultured with various tumor cells (KG1a cell, K562 cells, SK-MEL-5 cells, 5 U266B1 cells, and Namalwa cells) expressing endogenous or recombinant HLA-B*0702, at various effector:target ratios. The activation of the primary T cells was measured by killing of the target tumor cells, using the same protocol and flow cytometry methods as described in Example 3. As shown in Figure 19, TCR0078-expressing primary T cells, but not control T cells not expressing TCR0078, significantly promoted killing, at various effector:target ratios, 10 of target KG1a (FIG. 19A) and K562 (FIG. 19B) cells, stably expressing recombinant HLA-B*0702, as well as SK-MEL-5 cells (FIG. 19C) and U266B1 cells (FIG. 19D). The cytotoxic activity of the effector primary T cells was less potent but still statistically significant toward target Namalwa cells (FIG. 19E).

6.4.2 *In vivo* anti-cancer activities of TCR0078

15 [00340] To assess efficacy of TCR0078-expressing primary T cells *in vivo*, a T cell adoptive transfer experiment in immunosuppressed NOG mice (Jackson Laboratory, Bar Harbor, ME) bearing a KG1a-HLA-B*0702 tumor was conducted.

[00341] Prior to the adoptive transfer, TCR0078-transduced primary T cells were tested *in vitro* to confirm their activation and cytotoxic activity toward KG1a-HLA-B*0702 tumor 20 cells. As previously described, control and TCR0078-transduced T cells were co-cultured with tumor cells at various effector:target ratios. Killing efficiency and T cells activation were analyzed by flow cytometry, as described in Example 3.

[00342] As shown in FIG. 20A, the T cells expressing TCR0078, but not control T cells, significantly promoted killing, at various effector:target ratios, of target KG1a cells 25 expressing HLA-B*0702. CD25 expression in the primary T cells expressing TCR0078 was also significantly increased, compared to the CD25 levels in control T cells (FIG. 20B). Thus, the TCR0078-expressing primary T cells were activated by and had cytotoxic activity toward KG1a-HLA-B*0702 cells *in vitro*.

[00343] For the adoptive transfer, at Day 0, one million of KG1a-HLA-B*0702 tumors 30 cells were injected subcutaneously to each of twenty mice. At Day 1, 5×10^6 primary T cells, transduced with TCR0078 fifteen days prior, were injected intravenously into ten of the mice. The other ten mice remained un-injected as control. Two of the ten injected mice were sacrificed at Day 7, after measuring the length and width of their tumors and calculating the volume of tumors (by multiplying the measured length and width and then 0.52), to confirm

T cells injection and homing. The volume of tumors on other injected and control mice was calculated by the same method at Day 7 and then every 3-5 days, until Day 42. All mice were then sacrificed at Day 42 post tumor implantation and their spleens were collected, processed and stained with Zombie NIR™ reagent, anti-CD3 antibody, and anti-CD45 antibody (Biolegend) to detect T cells and tumor cells.

[00344] As shown in FIG. 21A, mice injected with TCR0078-expressing T cells showed significantly slower tumor growth on average, compared to un-injected mice. Among all eight injected mice alive for the 42-day period, only two showed significant tumor growth (white circles in FIG. 21B, comparable to tumor volumes in un-injected mice in FIG. 21A), while the other six had minimal tumor growth (black circles in FIG. 21B), indicating significant tumor inhibition. As detected by flow cytometry, one mouse with significant tumor growth in FIG. 21B had 0.027% of spleen cells as injected human T cells (CD45+/CD3+) and 0.25% of spleen cells as metastatic tumoral cells (CD45+/CD3-) (FIG. 21C, left panel). In contrast, one mouse with minimal tumor growth in FIG. 21B had a larger percentage of spleen cells as CD45+/CD3+ T cells (72.5%) and a smaller percentage of spleen cells as metastatic CD45+/CD3- tumor cells (0.037%) (FIG. 21C, right panel), indicating that the injection of TCR0078-expressing T cells inhibited metastasis as well as tumor volume.

* * *

[00345] The invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those described will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and accompanying figures. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

[00346] All references (e.g., publications or patents or patent applications) cited herein are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties and for all purposes to the same extent as if each individual reference (e.g., publication or patent or patent application) was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes.

[00347] Other embodiments are within the following claims.

WHAT IS CLAIMED:

1. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 21.
5
2. The isolated TCR of claim 1, wherein the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 16, respectively.
3. The isolated TCR of claim 1, wherein the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth
10 in SEQ ID NO: 86 or 1.
4. The isolated TCR of claim 1, comprising an α chain comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 58, 236, 259, 260, 272, 261, and 249.
5. The isolated TCR of any one of the preceding claims, wherein the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino
15 acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 36.
6. The isolated TCR of claim 5, wherein the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 31, respectively.
7. The isolated TCR of claim 5, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth
in SEQ ID NO: 87 or 2.
- 20 8. The isolated TCR of claim 5, comprising a β chain comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 59, 237, 262, 263, 264, 273, 60, and 250.
9. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises
25 the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 36.
10. The isolated TCR of claim 9, wherein the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 26 and 31, respectively.
11. The isolated TCR of claim 9, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth
30 in SEQ ID NO: 87 or 2.
12. The isolated TCR of claim 9, comprising a β chain comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 59, 237, 262, 263, 264, 273, 60, and 250.
13. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid
35 sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α)

comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 73.

14. The isolated TCR of claim 13, wherein the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 73.
- 5 15. The isolated TCR of claim 13, wherein the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 74.
16. The isolated TCR of claim 15, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 74.
- 10 17. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 74.
18. The isolated TCR of claim 17, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 74.
- 15 19. The isolated TCR of any one of the preceding claims, wherein the TCR comprises an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, and 36, respectively.
- 20 20. An isolated TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining regions CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 11, 16, 21, 26, 31, and 36, respectively.
- 25 21. The isolated TCR of claim 20, wherein the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 86 and 87 or 1 and 2, respectively.
22. An isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 58, 236, 259, 30 260, 272, 261, and 249 and the β chain comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 59, 237, 262, 263, 264, 273, 60, and 250.
23. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α)

comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 22.

24. The isolated TCR of claim 23, wherein the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 12 and 17, respectively.
- 5 25. The isolated TCR of claim 23, wherein the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 88 or 3.
26. The isolated TCR of claim 23, comprising an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 61 or 251.
- 10 27. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 23-26, wherein the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 37.
28. The isolated TCR of claim 27, wherein the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 27 and 32, respectively.
- 15 29. The isolated TCR of claim 27, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 89 or 4.
30. The isolated TCR of claim 27, comprising a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 62, 63, or 252.
31. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 37.
- 20 32. The isolated TCR of claim 31, wherein the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 27 and 32, respectively.
33. The isolated TCR of claim 31, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set 25 forth in SEQ ID NO: 89 or 4.
34. The isolated TCR of claim 31, comprising a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 62, 63, or 252.
35. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% 30 identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 75.
36. The isolated TCR of claim 35, wherein the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 75.

37. The isolated TCR of claim 35, wherein the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 76.
38. The isolated TCR of claim 37, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 76.
- 5 39. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 76.
- 10 40. The isolated TCR of claim 39, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 76.
41. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 23-40, wherein the TCR comprises an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α ,
15 CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 12, 17, 22, 27, 32, and 37, respectively.
42. An isolated TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining regions CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α ,
20 CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 12, 17, 22, 27, 32, and 37, respectively.
43. The isolated TCR of claim 42, wherein the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 88 and 89, or 3 and 4, respectively.
44. An isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the
25 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 61 or 251 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 62, 63, or 252.
45. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises
30 the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 23.
46. The isolated TCR of claim 45, wherein the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 13 and 109, or 13 and 18, respectively.

47. The isolated TCR of claim 45, wherein the $V\alpha$ comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 106 or 5.
48. The isolated TCR of claim 45, comprising an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 64 or 253.
- 5 49. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 45-48, wherein the TCR comprises a β chain variable region ($V\beta$) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 38.
50. The isolated TCR of claim 49, wherein the $V\beta$ comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 28 and 33, respectively.
- 10 51. The isolated TCR of claim 49, wherein the $V\beta$ comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 107 or 6.
52. The isolated TCR of claim 49, comprising a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 65, 66, or 254.
53. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region ($V\beta$) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 38.
- 15 54. The isolated TCR of claim 53, wherein the $V\beta$ comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 28 and 33, respectively.
- 20 55. The isolated TCR of claim 53, wherein the $V\beta$ comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 107 or 6.
56. The isolated TCR of claim 53, comprising a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 65, 66, or 254.
57. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region ($V\alpha$) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 77.
- 25 58. The isolated TCR of claim 57, wherein the $V\alpha$ comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 77.
- 30 59. The isolated TCR of claim 57, wherein the TCR comprises a β chain variable region ($V\beta$) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 78.
60. The isolated TCR of claim 57, wherein the $V\beta$ comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 78.

61. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 78.
- 5 62. The isolated TCR of claim 61, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 78.
63. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 45-62, wherein the TCR comprises an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α ,
10 CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 13, 109, 23, 28, 33, and 38, or 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, and 38, respectively.
- 15 64. An isolated TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining regions CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 13, 109, 23, 28, 33, and 38, or 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, and 38, respectively.
65. The isolated TCR of claim 64, wherein the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 106 and 107, or 5 and 6, respectively.
- 20 66. An isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 64 or 253 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 65, 66, or 254.
67. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 24.
- 25 68. The isolated TCR of claim 67, wherein the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 14 and 19, respectively.
69. The isolated TCR of claim 67, wherein the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set
30 forth in SEQ ID NO: 7.
70. The isolated TCR of claim 67, comprising an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 67 or 255.

71. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 67-70, wherein the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 39.
72. The isolated TCR of claim 71, wherein the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 29 and 34, respectively.
- 5 73. The isolated TCR of claim 71, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 108 or 8.
74. The isolated TCR of claim 71, comprising a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 68, 69, or 256.
- 10 75. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 39.
76. The isolated TCR of claim 75, wherein the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 29 and 34, respectively.
- 15 77. The isolated TCR of claim 75, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 108 or 8.
78. The isolated TCR of claim 75, comprising a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 68, 69, or 256.
- 20 79. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 79.
80. The isolated TCR of claim 79, wherein the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set
- 25 forth in SEQ ID NO: 79.
81. The isolated TCR of claim 79, wherein the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 80.
82. The isolated TCR of claim 79, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set
- 30 forth in SEQ ID NO: 80.
83. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 80.

84. The isolated TCR of claim 83, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 80.
85. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 67-84, wherein the TCR comprises an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 14, 19, 24, 29, 34, and 39, respectively.
5
86. An isolated TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining regions CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 14, 19, 24, 29, 34, and 39, respectively.
10
87. The isolated TCR of claim 86, wherein the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 7 and 108, or 7 and 8, respectively.
88. An isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 67 or 255 and the β chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 68, 69, or 256.
15
89. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 α , wherein the CDR3 α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 25.
20
90. The isolated TCR of claim 89, wherein the V α comprises CDR1 α and CDR2 α comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 15 and 20, respectively.
91. The isolated TCR of claim 89, wherein the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 9.
25
92. The isolated TCR of claim 89, comprising an α chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 70 or 257.
93. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 89-92, wherein the TCR comprises a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 40.
30
94. The isolated TCR of claim 93, wherein the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 30 and 35, respectively.
95. The isolated TCR of claim 93, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10.

96. The isolated TCR of claim 93, comprising a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 71, 72, or 258.

97. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising complementarity determining region CDR3 β , wherein the CDR3 β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 40.

5 98. The isolated TCR of claim 97, wherein the V β comprises CDR1 β and CDR2 β comprising the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 30 and 35, respectively.

99. The isolated TCR of claim 97, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set 10 forth in SEQ ID NO: 10.

100. The isolated TCR of claim 97, comprising a β chain comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 71, 72, or 258.

101. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, the TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 81.

15 102. The isolated TCR of claim 101, wherein the V α comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 81.

103. The isolated TCR of claim 101, wherein the TCR comprises a β chain variable region 20 (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 82.

104. The isolated TCR of claim 101, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 82.

105. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid 25 sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, the TCR comprising a β chain variable region (V β) comprising an amino acid sequence at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 82.

106. The isolated TCR of claim 105, wherein the V β comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 82.

30 107. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 89-106, wherein the TCR comprises an α chain variable region (V α) comprising CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, and 40, respectively.

108. An isolated TCR comprising an α chain variable region (V α) comprising complementarity determining regions CDR1 α , CDR2 α , and CDR3 α and a β chain variable region (V β) comprising CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β , wherein the CDR1 α , CDR2 α , CDR3 α , CDR1 β , CDR2 β , and CDR3 β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, and 40, respectively.

5 109. The isolated TCR of claim 108, wherein the V α and V β comprise the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 9 and 10, respectively.

110. An isolated TCR comprising an α chain and a β chain, wherein the α chain comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 70 or 257 and the β chain comprises the 10 amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 71, 72, or 258.

111. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to:

- 15 i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45,
- ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51,
- iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56,
- iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117,
- v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128,
- vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135,
- vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, or
- viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, or

20 ix) any combination thereof.

112. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 1-22, wherein the TCR binds to:

 - i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45,
 - ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51,
 - iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56,

25 iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117, - v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128,
 - vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135,
 - vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, or
 - viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, or

30 ix) any combination thereof.

113. The isolated TCR of claim 111 or 112, wherein the TCR binds to:

 - i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45,
 - ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51,
 - iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56,

- iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117,
- v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128,
- vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135,
- vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, and
- viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233.

5 114. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 111-113, wherein the TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to:

- i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46,
- ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52,
- 10 53, 54, 55, or 57, or
- iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, or
- iv) any combination thereof.

115. The isolated TCR of claim 114, wherein the TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to, any of:

- i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46,
- ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49,
- iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 50,
- iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52,
- v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 53,
- 20 vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 54,
- vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 55,
- viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 57, and
- ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

116. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 111-115, wherein the binding between the

25 TCR and a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, or 47 is substantially weakened relative to the binding between the TCR and a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, 51, 56, 117, 128, 135, 192, or 233.

117. The isolated TCR of claim 116, wherein the binding between the TCR and each of:

30

- i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46,
- ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49,
- iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 50,
- iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52,
- v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 53,

- vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 54,
- vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 55,
- viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 57, and
- ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47,

5 is substantially weakened relative to the binding between the TCR and each of:

- a) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45,
- b) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51,
- c) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56,
- d) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117,

10 e) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128,

- f) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135,
- g) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, and
- h) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233.

118. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR), wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface

15 of a T cell, the T cell is activated:

- i) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45,
- ii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51,

20 iii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56,

 - iv) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117,
 - v) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128,

25 vi) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135, - vii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, or

30 viii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, or

 - ix) any combination thereof.

119. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 1-22, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated:

- i) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45,
- ii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51,
- 5 iii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56,
- iv) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117,
- 10 v) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128,
- vi) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135,
- 15 vii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, or
- viii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233, or
- 120. ix) any combination thereof.

120. The isolated TCR of claim 118 or 119, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated:

- i) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45,
- 20 ii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51,
- iii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56,
- 25 iv) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117,
- v) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 128,
- 30 vi) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135,
- vii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, and

viii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233.

121. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 118-120, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is not activated, or is not substantially activated:

5 i) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46,

 ii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, or 57, or

 iii) when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47, or

10 iv) any combination thereof.

122. The isolated TCR of claim 121, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is not activated, or is not substantially activated, when co-cultured with a second cell displaying any of the following peptides:

15 i) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46,

 ii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49,

 iii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 50,

 iv) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52,

 v) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 53,

20 vi) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 54,

 vii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 55,

 viii) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 57, and

 ix) a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

123. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 118-122, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the activation of the T cell is substantially weakened when the T cell is co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, or 47 relative to the activation of the T cell when the T cell is co-cultured with a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45, 51, 56, 117, 128, 135, 30 192, or 233.

124. The isolated TCR of claim 123, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the activation of the T cell is substantially weakened when the T cell is separately co-cultured with each of:

- i) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 46,
- ii) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 49,
- 5 iii) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 50,
- iv) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 52,
- 10 v) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 53,
- vi) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 54,
- vii) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 55,
- 15 viii) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 57, and
- ix) a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47,
- relative to the activation of the T cell when the T cell is separately co-cultured with each
20 of:
- a) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45,
- b) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 51,
- 25 c) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 56,
- d) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 117,
- e) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in
30 SEQ ID NO: 128,
- f) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 135,
- g) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 192, and

h) a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 233.

125. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR) that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

5 126. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 89-110 or 125, wherein the TCR does not bind to, or does not substantially bind to a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 45, 46, and 49-57.

10 127. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 89-100, 125, or 126, wherein the binding between the TCR and a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 45, 46, and 49-57 is substantially weakened relative to the binding between the TCR and a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

15 128. An isolated T cell receptor (TCR), wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

129. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 89-110, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

130. The isolated TCR of claim 128 or 129, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is not activated, or is not substantially activated when co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 45, 46, and 49-57.

20 131. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 128-130, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the activation of the T cell is substantially weakened when the T cell is co-cultured with a second cell displaying a peptide consisting of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 45, 46, and 49-57 relative to the activation of the T cell when the T cell is co-cultured with a third cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 47.

25 132. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 1-3, 5-21, 23-25, 27-43, 45-47, 49-65, 67-69, 71-87, 89-91, 93-109, or 111-131, wherein the TCR comprises an α chain comprising an α chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 41 or 247.

30 133. The isolated TCR of claim 132, wherein the α chain constant region comprises the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 42.

134. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 1-7, 9-11, 13-21, 23-29, 31-33, 35-43, 45-51, 53-55, 57-65, 67-73, 75-77, 79-87, 89-95, 97-99, 101-109, or 111-133, wherein the TCR comprises a β chain comprising a β chain constant region comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 43, 44, or 248.
- 5 135. The isolated TCR of any one of the preceding claims, wherein the TCR is a human TCR.
136. The isolated TCR of any one of the preceding claims, wherein the TCR is a full-length TCR, a soluble TCR, or a single-chain TCR.
- 10 137. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 1-19, 23-41, 45-63, 67-85, or 89-107, wherein when the TCR is expressed on the surface of a T cell, the T cell is activated when co-cultured with a second cell displaying the peptide.
- 15 138. The isolated TCR of claim 137, wherein the T cell exhibits (a) increased CD69 surface expression, (b) increased CD25 surface expression, (c) increased CD107a expression, (d) increased T cell proliferation, (e) increased IFN γ secretion, or (f) increased nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT) promoter activation when co-cultured with the second cell displaying the peptide.
139. The isolated TCR of claim 137, wherein the T cell induces apoptosis or death of the second cell displaying the peptide.
140. The isolated TCR of any one of claims 1-19, 23-41, 45-63, 67-85, 89-107, or 111-139, 20 wherein the peptide is presented in the context of an HLA, optionally HLA-B*0702.
141. The isolated TCR of any one of the preceding claims, wherein the TCR is conjugated to an effector moiety.
142. The isolated TCR of claim 141, wherein the effector moiety is a cytotoxic agent, cytostatic agent, toxin, radionuclide, detectable label, or binding moiety.
- 25 143. The isolated TCR of claim 142, wherein the binding moiety is an antibody.
144. The isolated TCR of claim 142, wherein the binding moiety is an antibody Fc region.
145. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an α chain variable region and/or a β chain variable region, or an α chain and/or a β chain of the TCR of any one of claims 1-144.
- 30 146. The isolated polynucleotide of claim 145, wherein the polynucleotide:
 - i) comprises the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 90 or 238, or
 - ii) encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 83, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, and 271.
147. An isolated vector comprising the polynucleotide of claim 145 or 146.

148. The isolated vector of claim 147, wherein the vector is a viral vector selected from the group consisting of a lentiviral vector, a retroviral vector, an adenoviral vector, an adeno-associated viral vector, and a baculoviral vector.

149. An engineered cell comprising the polynucleotide of claim 145 or 146 or the vector of 5 claim 147 or 148.

150. An engineered cell presenting the TCR of any one of claims 1-144 on the cell surface.

151. The engineered cell of claim 150, wherein the cell expresses the TCR.

152. The engineered cell of any one of claims 149-151, wherein the cell is a human lymphocyte.

10 153. The engineered cell of claim 152, wherein the cell is selected from the group consisting of a T cell, a CD8⁺ T cell, a CD4⁺ T cell, a natural killer T (NKT) cell, an invariant natural killer T (iNKT) cell, a mucosal-associated invariant T (MAiT) cell, and a natural killer (NK) cell.

154. The engineered cell of claim 153, wherein the cell is an iNKT cell.

155. An isolated TCR encoded by the polynucleotide of claim 145 or 146 or the vector of 15 claim 147 or 148.

156. An isolated TCR that results from expression of the polynucleotide of claim 145 or 146 or the vector of claim 147 or 148 in a cell.

157. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the TCR of any one of claims 1-144, 155, 20 or 156, the polynucleotide of claim 145 or 146, the vector of claim 147 or 148, or the engineered cell of any one of claims 149-154, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

158. A method of producing a TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47, the method comprising culturing the engineered cell of claim 149 so that the polynucleotide is expressed and the TCR is 25 produced.

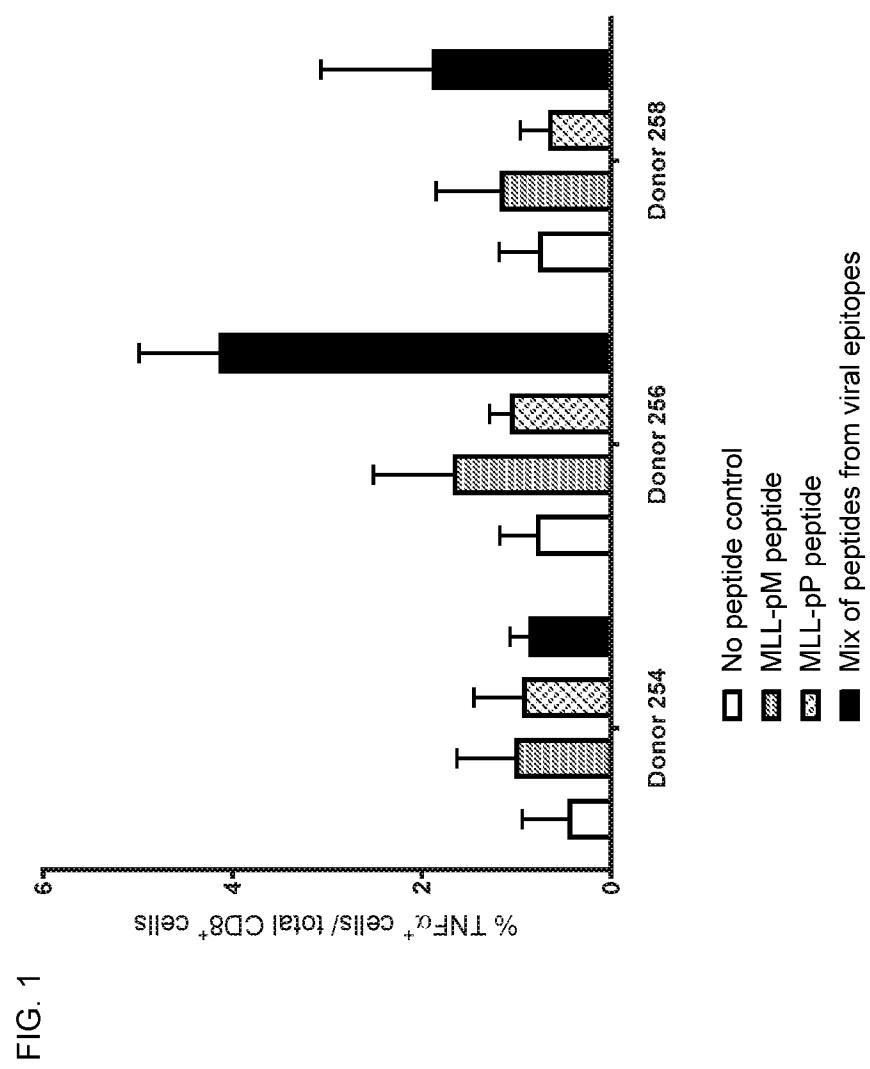
159. An isolated TCR produced by the method of claim 158.

160. A method of producing an engineered cell expressing a TCR that binds to a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47, the method comprising contacting a cell with the vector of claim 147 or 148 under conditions that 30 allow introduction of the vector into the cell.

161. A method of inducing an immune response to a cell displaying a peptide consisting of the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 45 or 47 in a subject, the method comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of the TCR of any one of claims 1-144, 155, or 156, the polynucleotide of claim 145 or 146, the vector of claim 147

or 148, the engineered cell of any one of claims 149-154, or the pharmaceutical composition of claim 157.

162. A method of treating cancer in a subject, the method comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of the TCR of any one of claims 1-144, 155, or 156, the polynucleotide of claim 145 or 146, the vector of claim 147 or 148, the engineered cell of any one of claims 149-154, or the pharmaceutical composition of claim 157.
163. The method of claim 161 or 162, wherein the TCR, polynucleotide, vector, engineered cell, or pharmaceutical composition is administered intravenously.
164. The method of any one of claims 161-163, further comprising administering an additional therapeutic agent to the subject.
165. The method of claim 164, wherein the additional therapeutic agent is a chemotherapeutic, a radiotherapeutic, or a checkpoint targeting agent.
166. The method of claim 165, wherein the checkpoint targeting agent is selected from the group consisting of an antagonist anti-PD-1 antibody, an antagonist anti-PD-L1 antibody, an antagonist anti-PD-L2 antibody, an antagonist anti-CTLA-4 antibody, an antagonist anti-TIM-3 antibody, an antagonist anti-LAG-3 antibody, an antagonist VISTA antibody, an antagonist CD96 antibody, an antagonist anti-CEACAM1 antibody, an antagonist anti-TIGIT antibody, an agonist anti-CD137 antibody, an agonist anti-GITR antibody, and an agonist anti-OX40 antibody.
167. The method of claim 164, wherein the additional therapeutic agent is a vaccine.
168. The method of claim 167, wherein the vaccine comprises a heat shock protein peptide complex (HSPPC) comprising a heat shock protein complexed with an antigenic peptide.
169. The method of claim 168, wherein the heat shock protein is hsc70 and is complexed with a tumor-associated antigenic peptide.
170. The method of claim 168, wherein the heat shock protein is gp96 and is complexed with a tumor-associated antigenic peptide, wherein the HSPPC is derived from a tumor obtained from a subject.



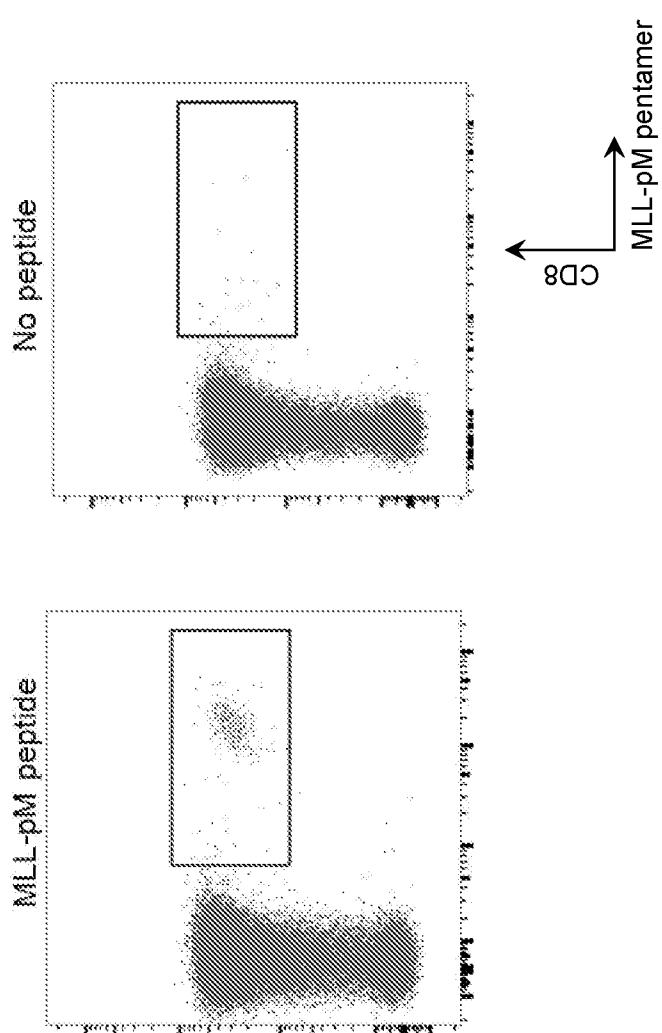
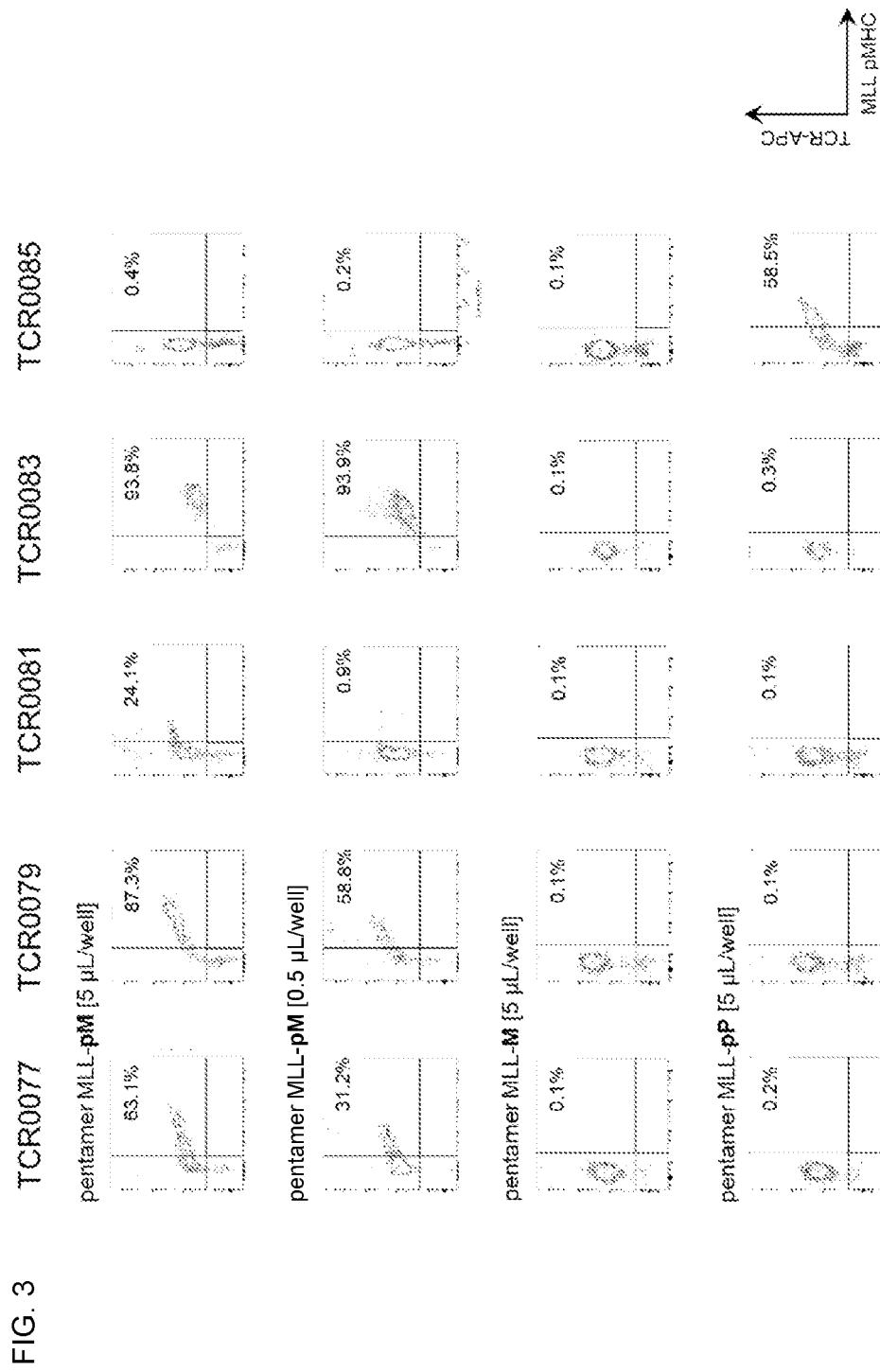
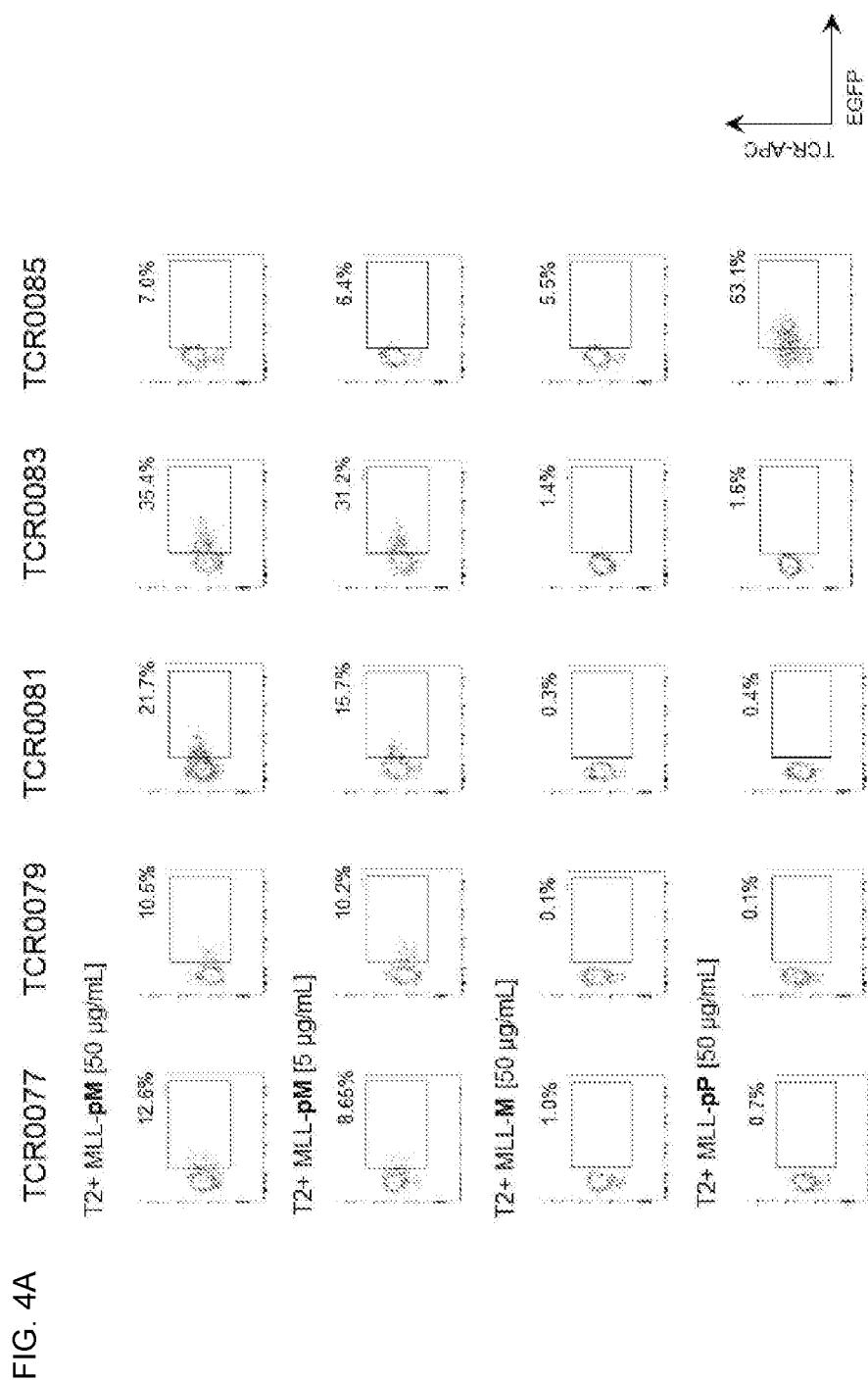


FIG. 2





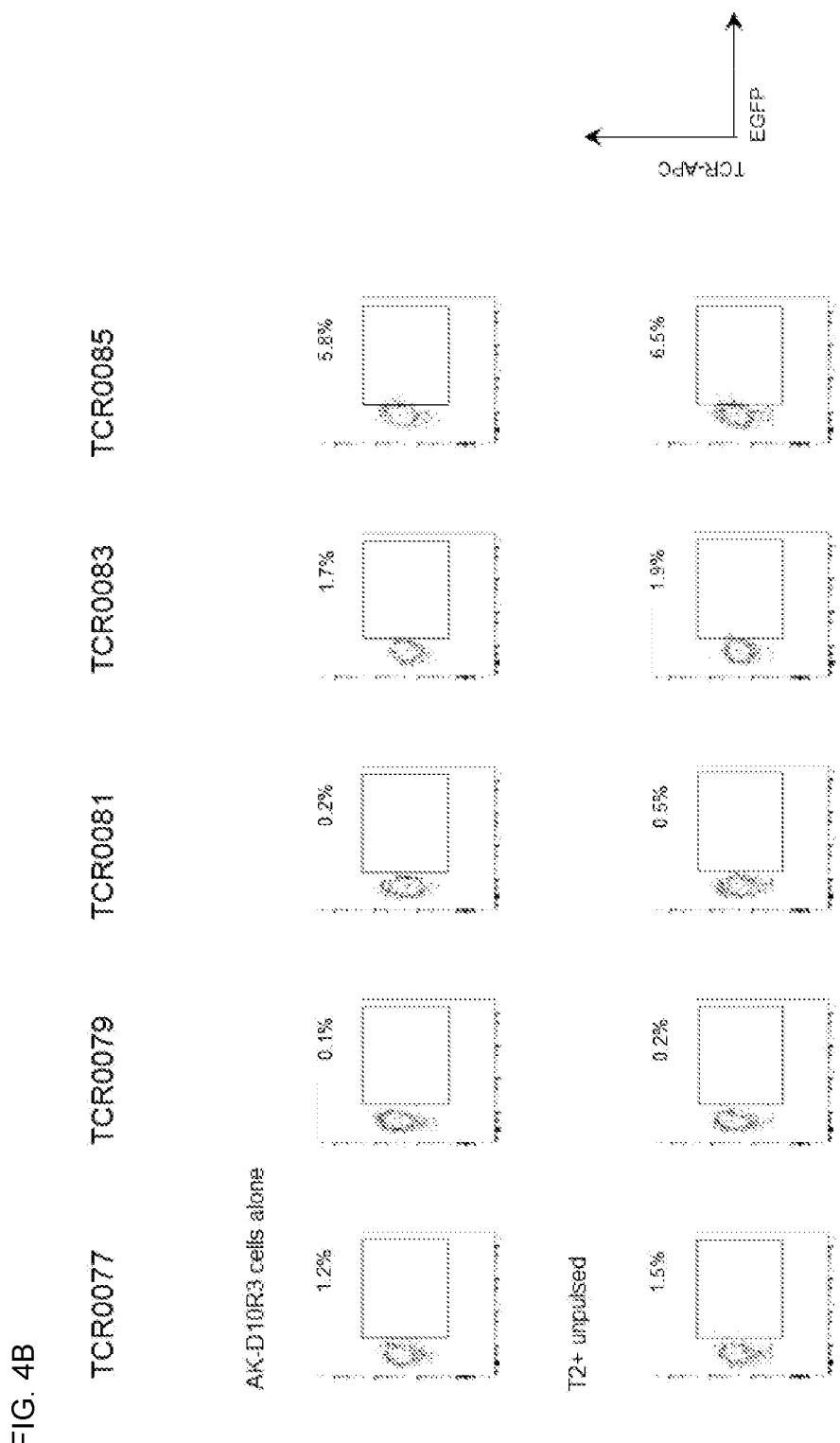


FIG. 5

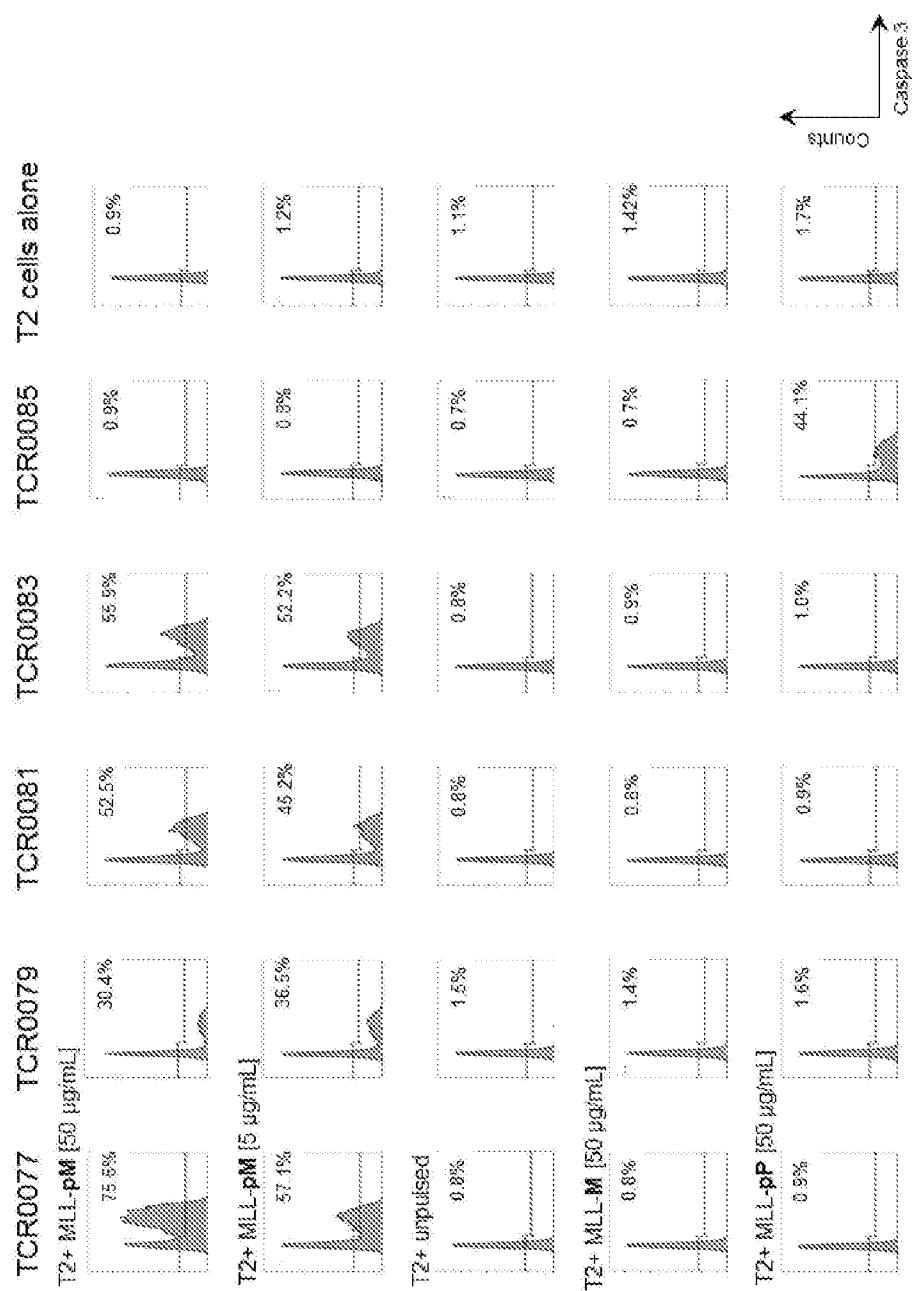


FIG. 6A

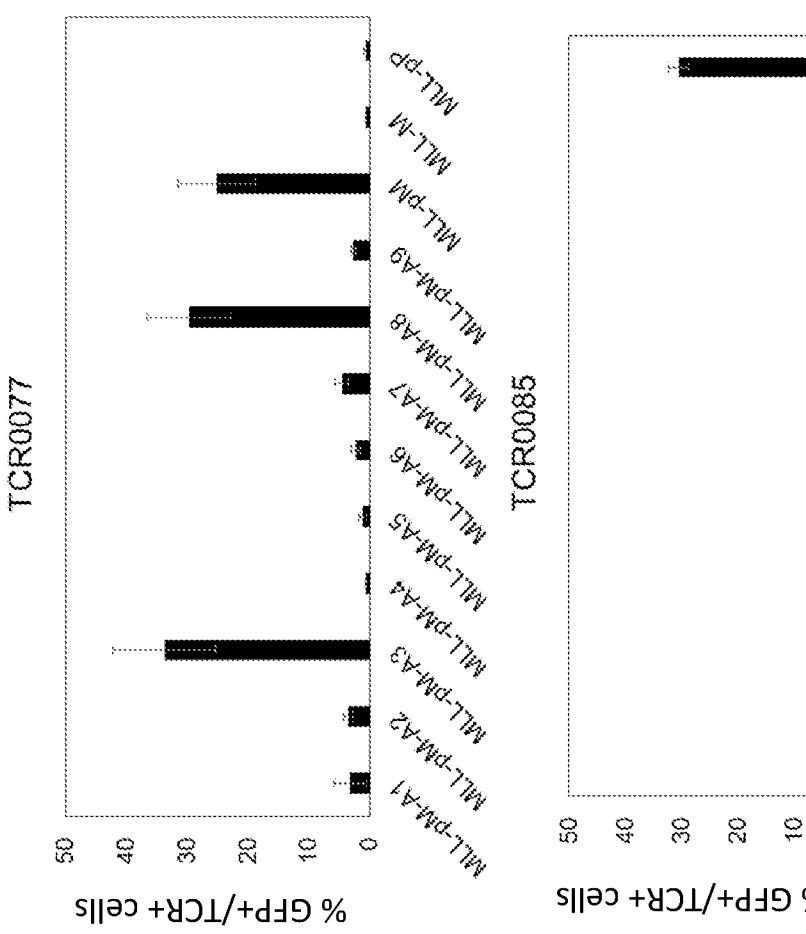


FIG. 6B

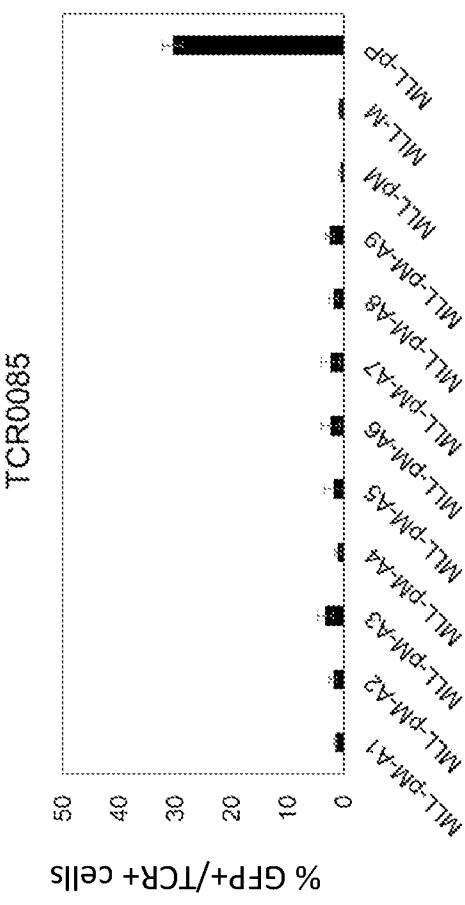


FIG. 7A

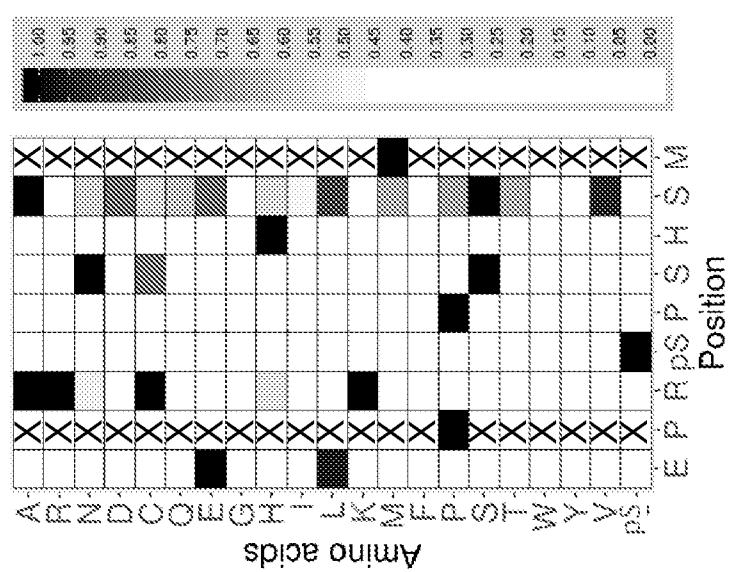


FIG. 7B

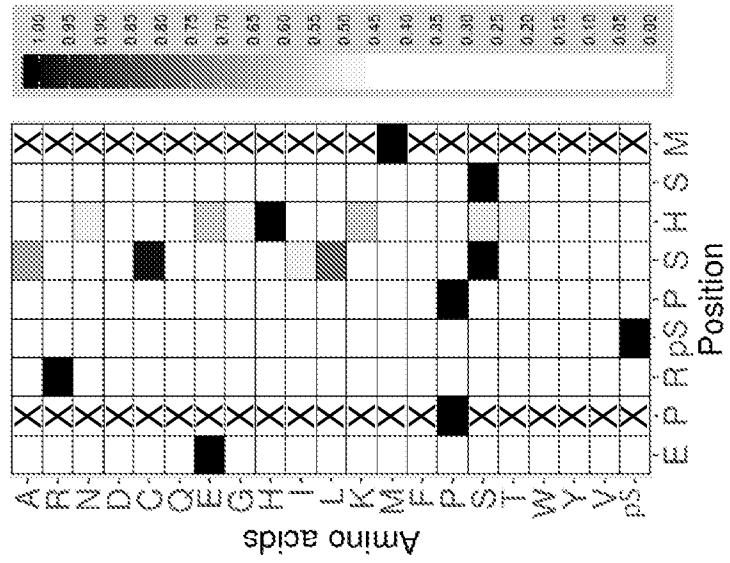


FIG. 8A

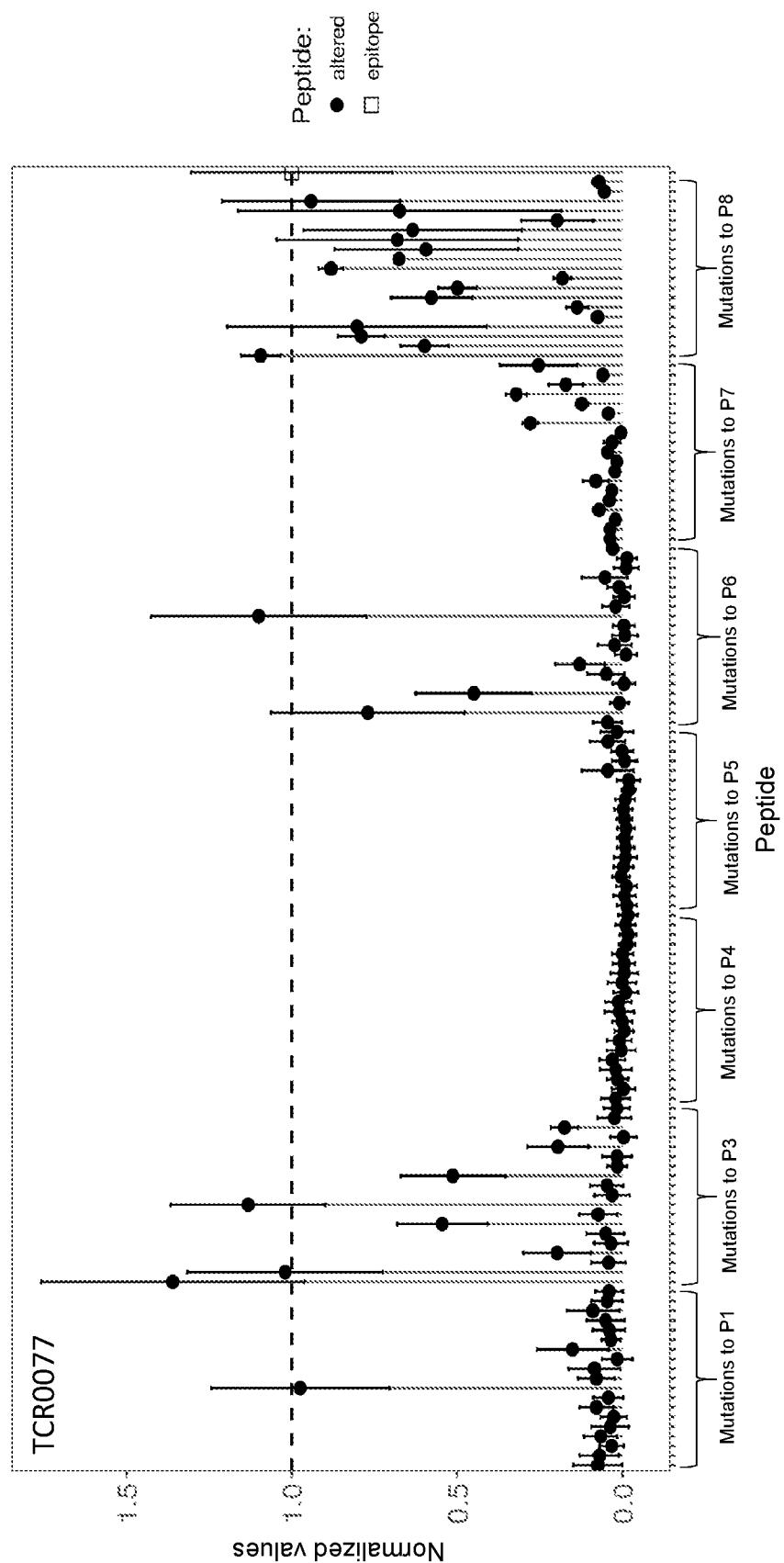


FIG. 8B

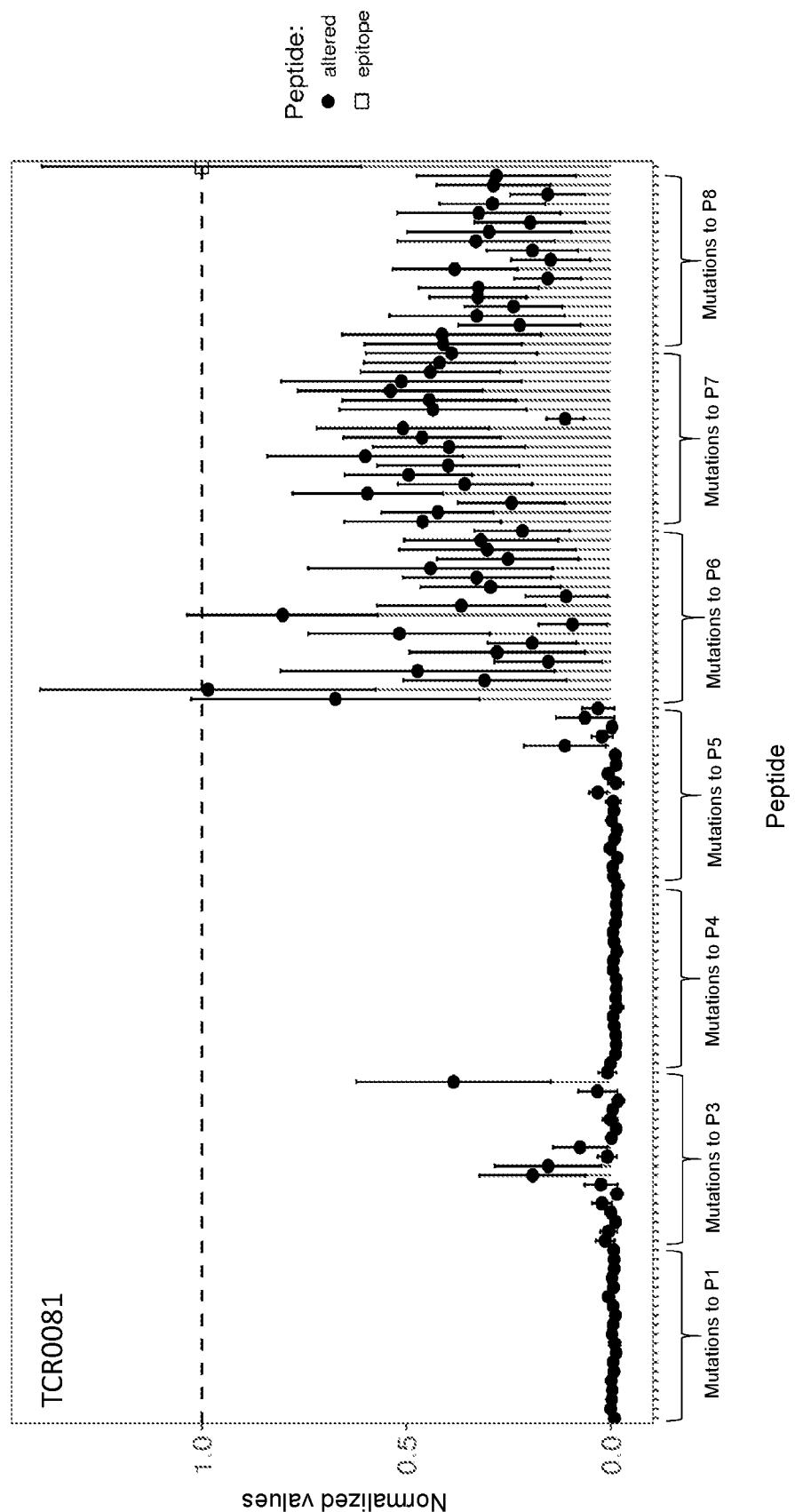


FIG. 9A Cells

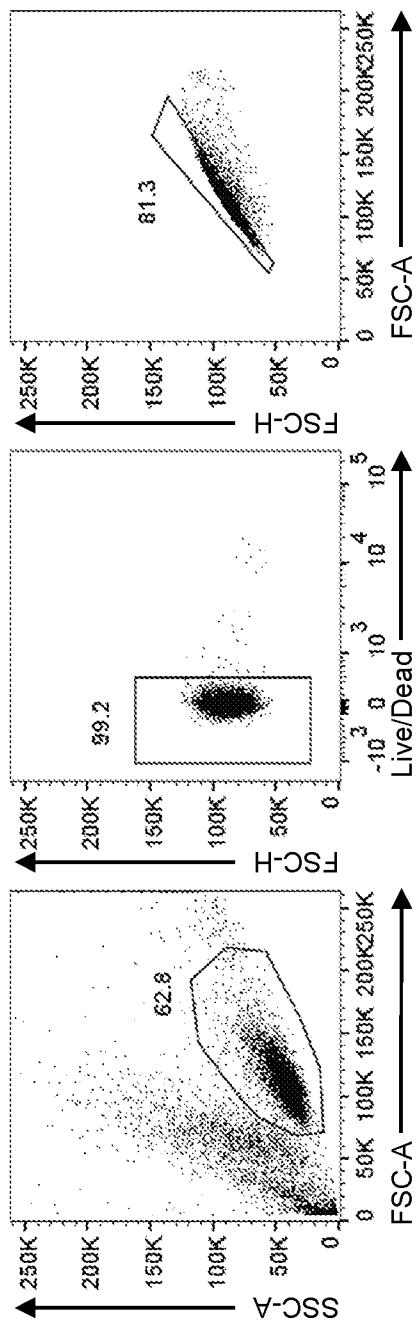
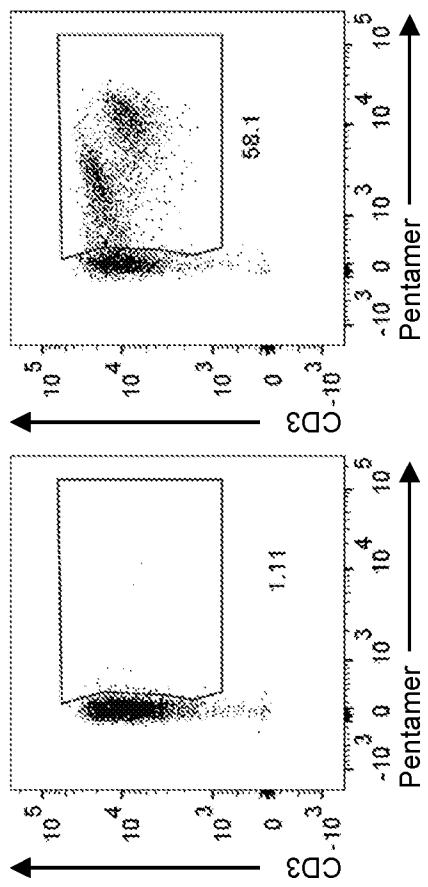


FIG. 9B Control T-cells



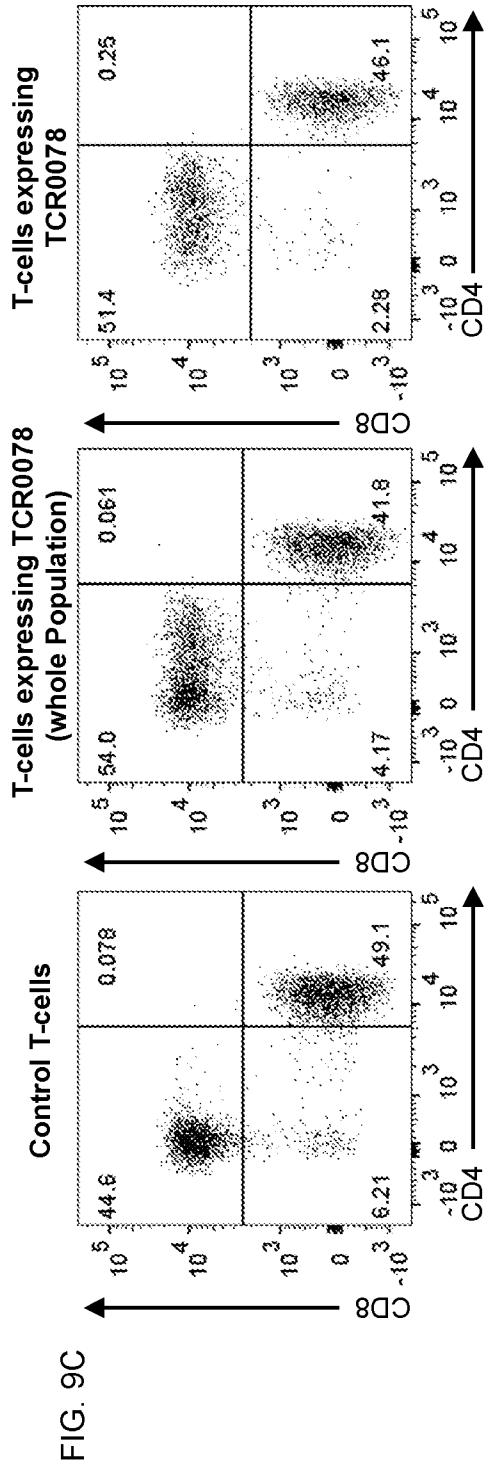


FIG. 9C

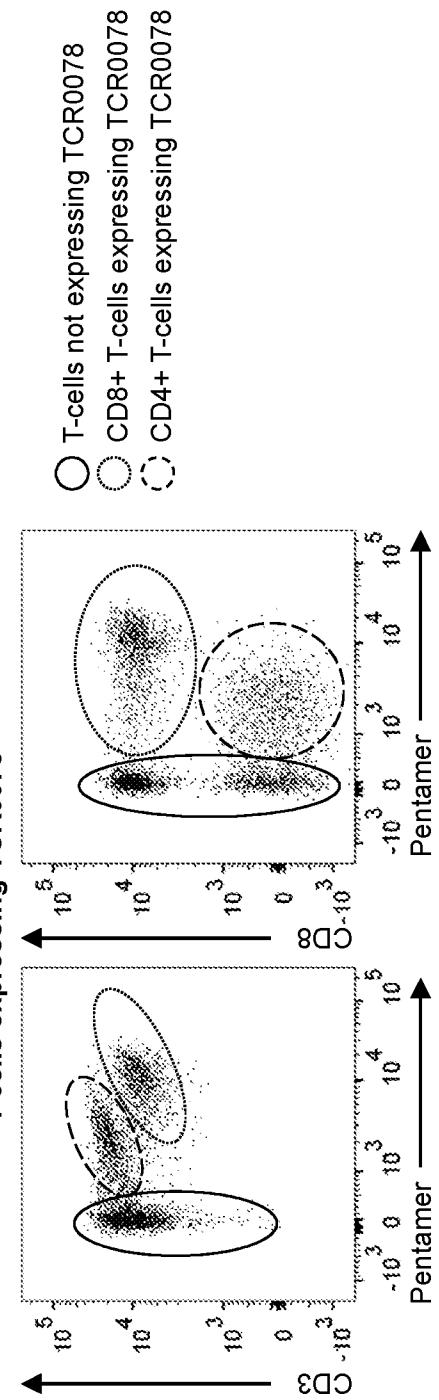


FIG. 9D

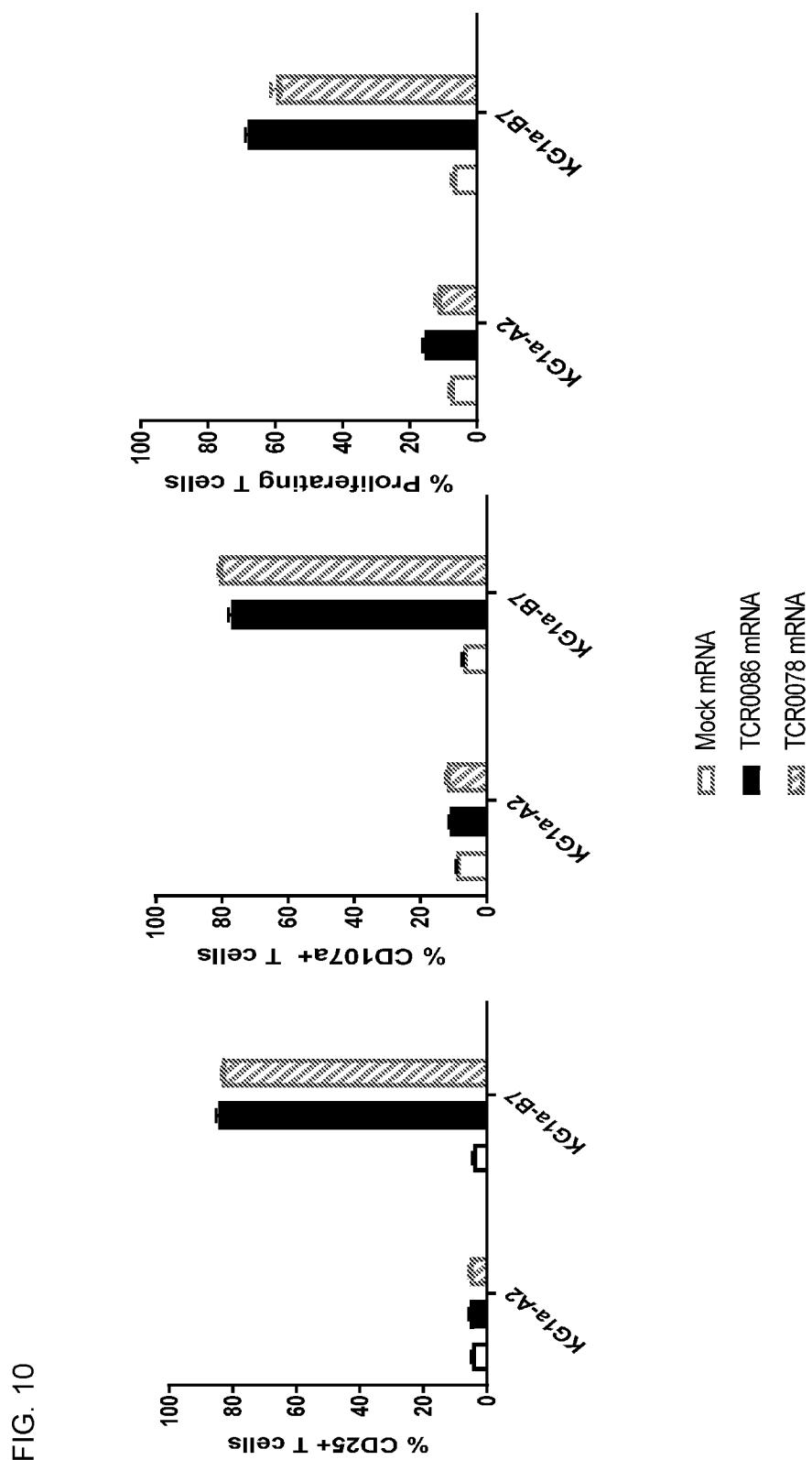


FIG. 10

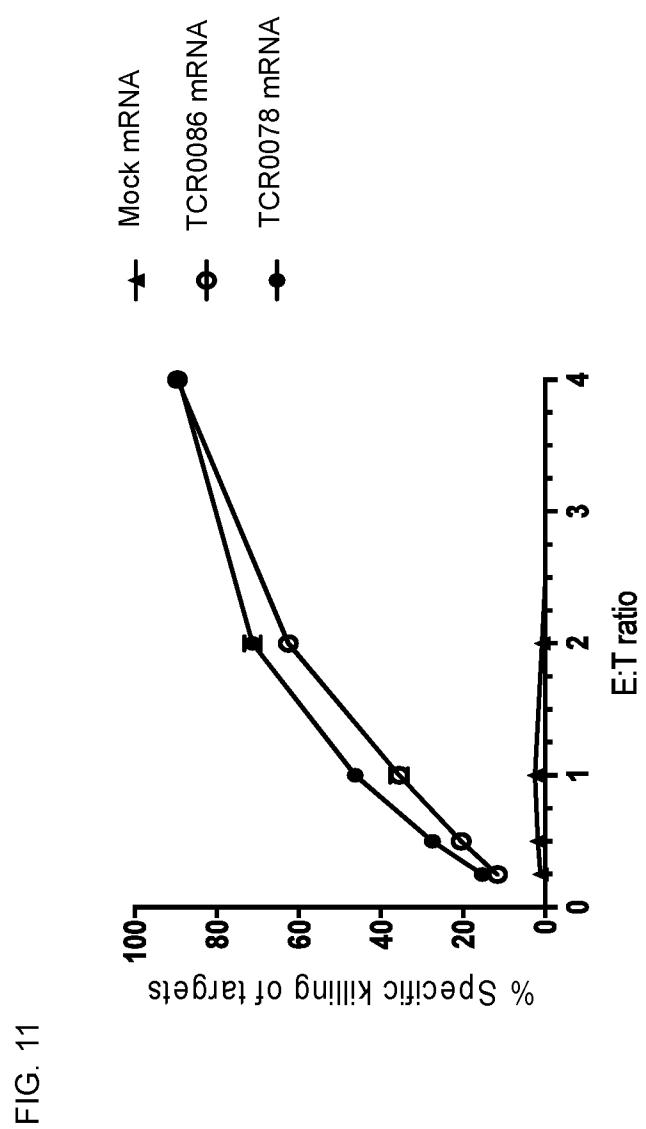
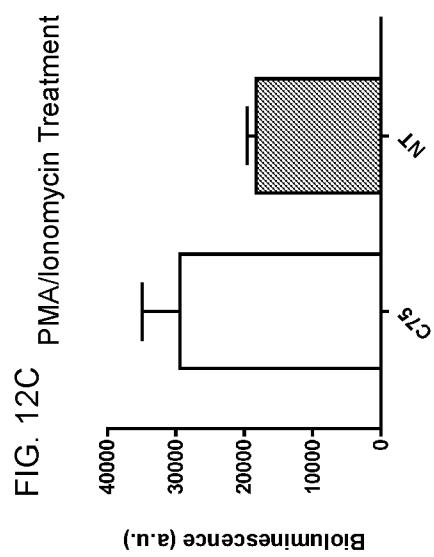
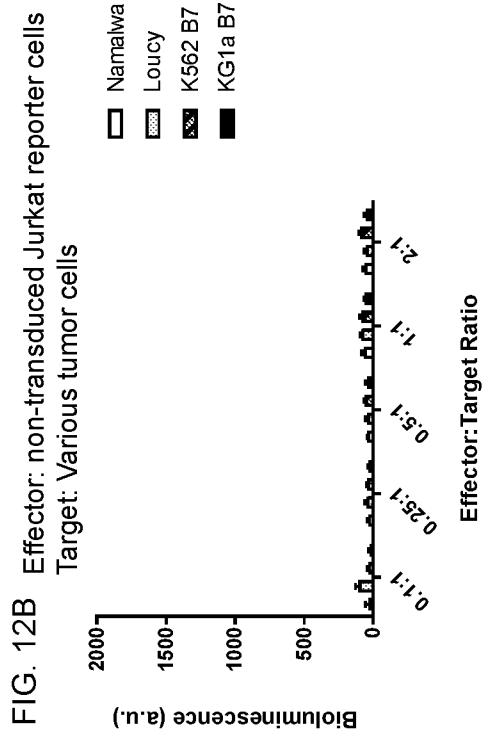
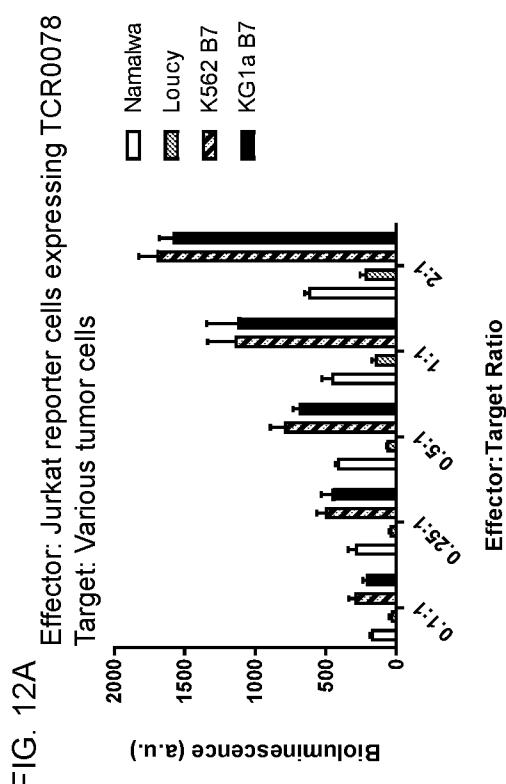
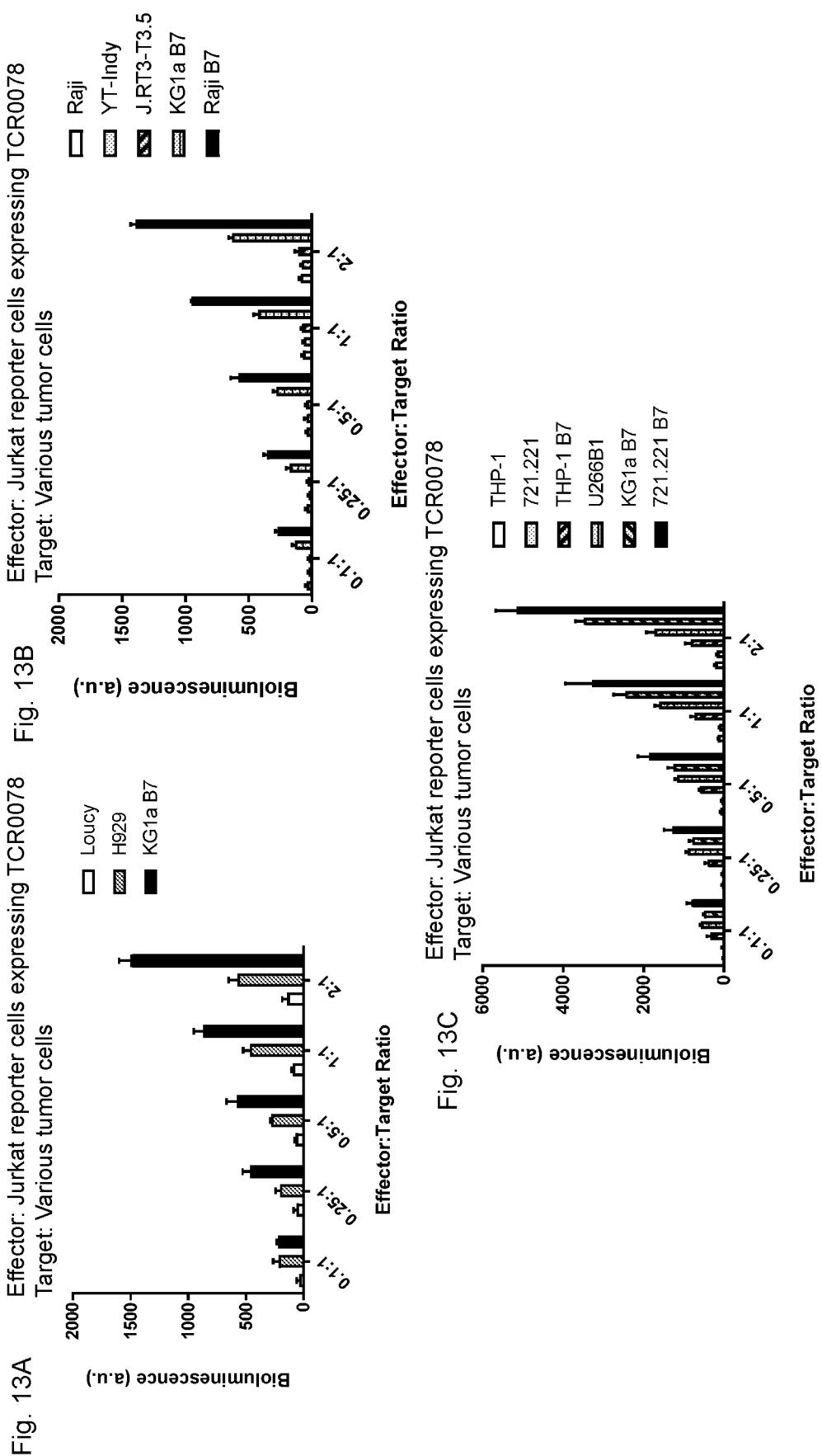
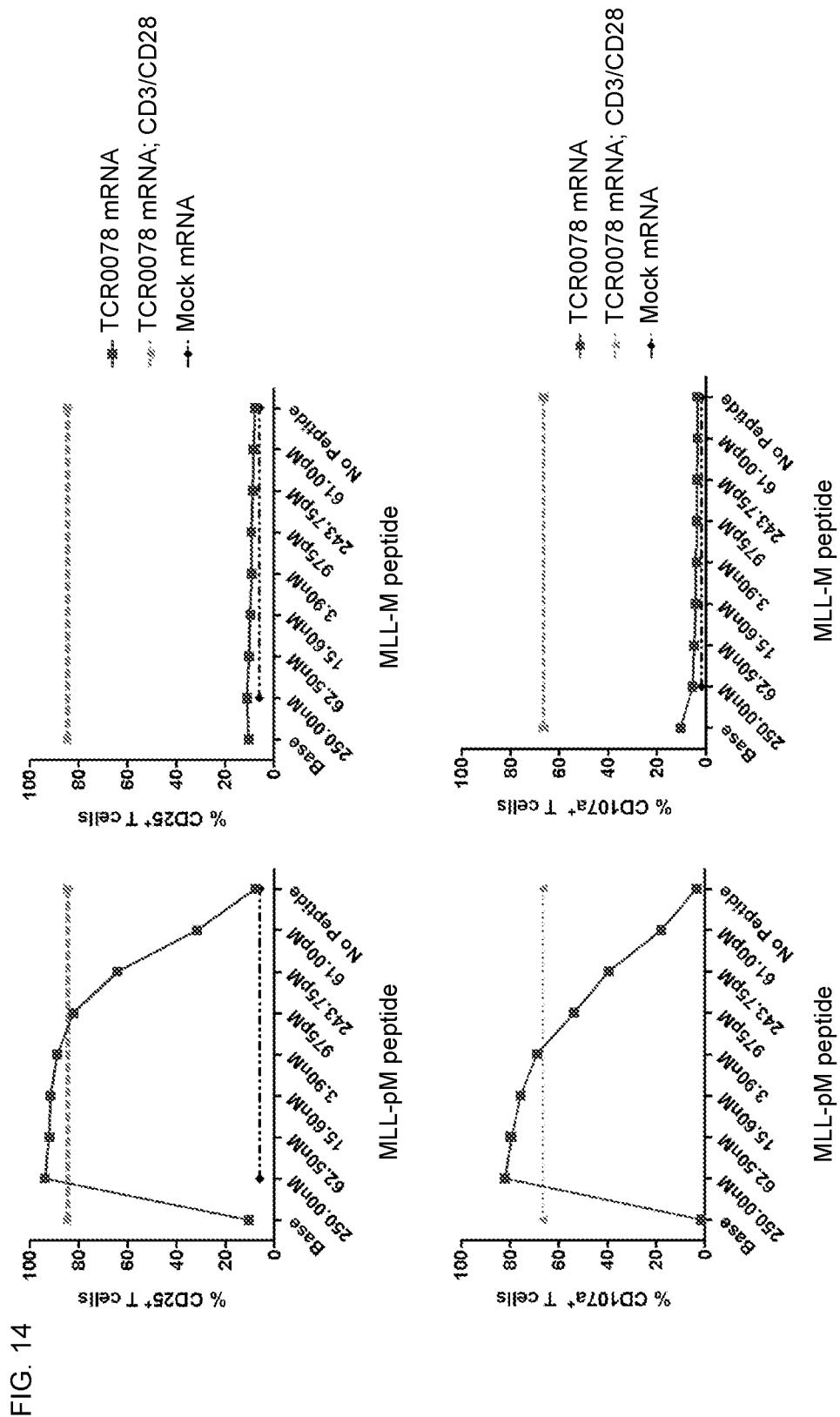


FIG. 11







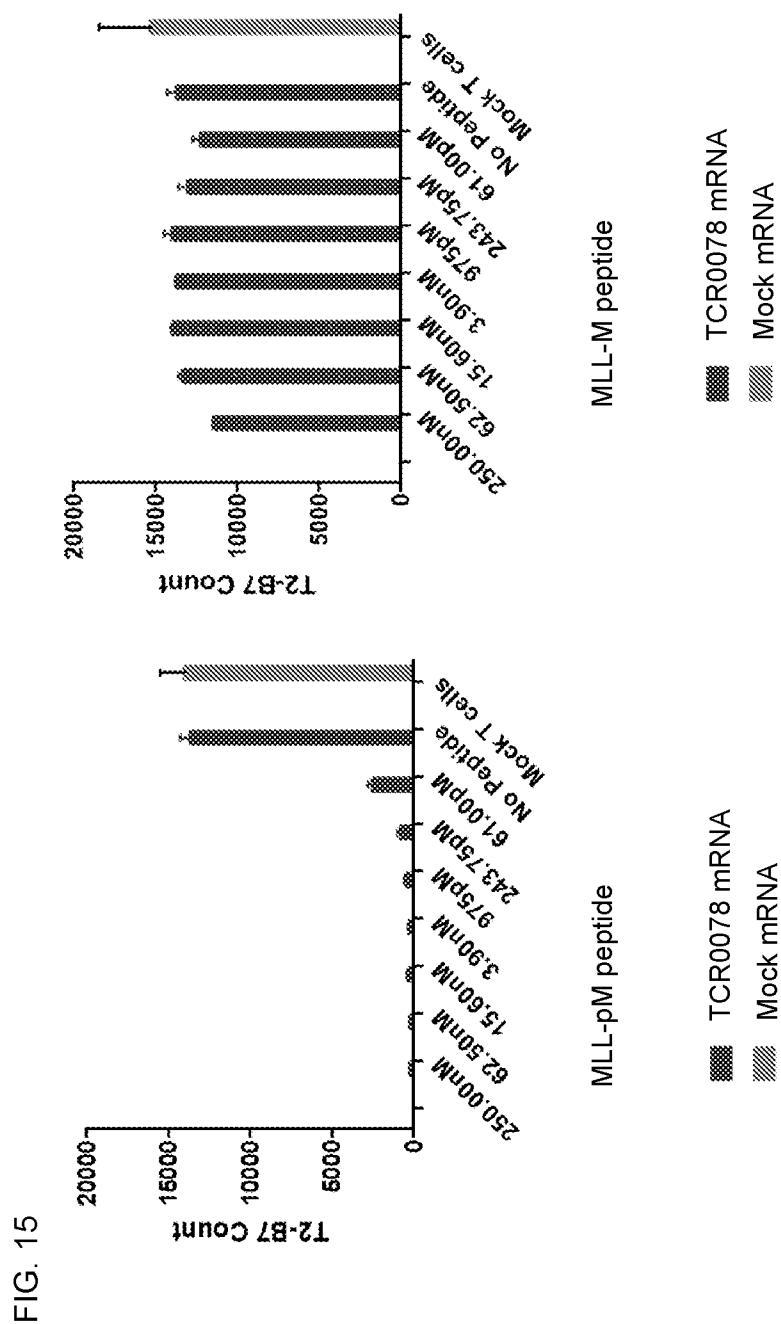


FIG. 16A
Effector: Primary T cells expressing TCR0078
Target: Peptide-pulsed T2-B7 cells

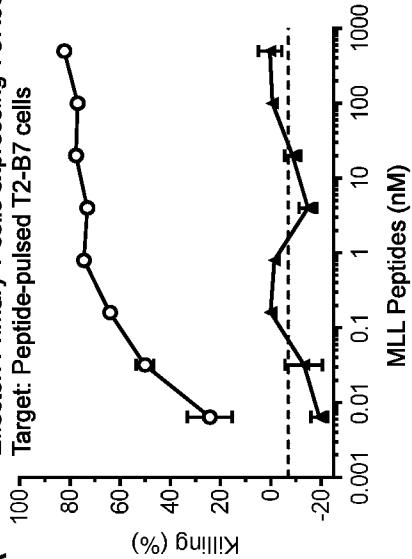


FIG. 16B
Effector: Primary T cells expressing TCR0078
Target: Peptide-pulsed T2-B7 cells

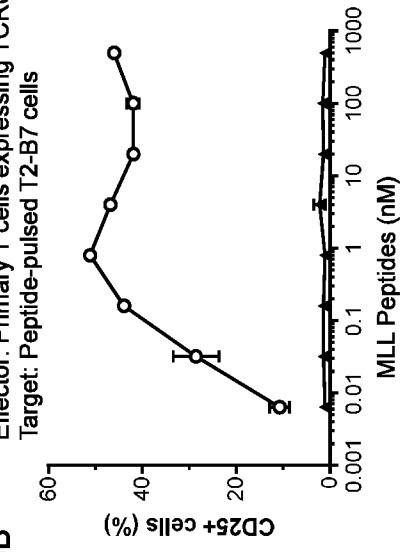


FIG. 16C

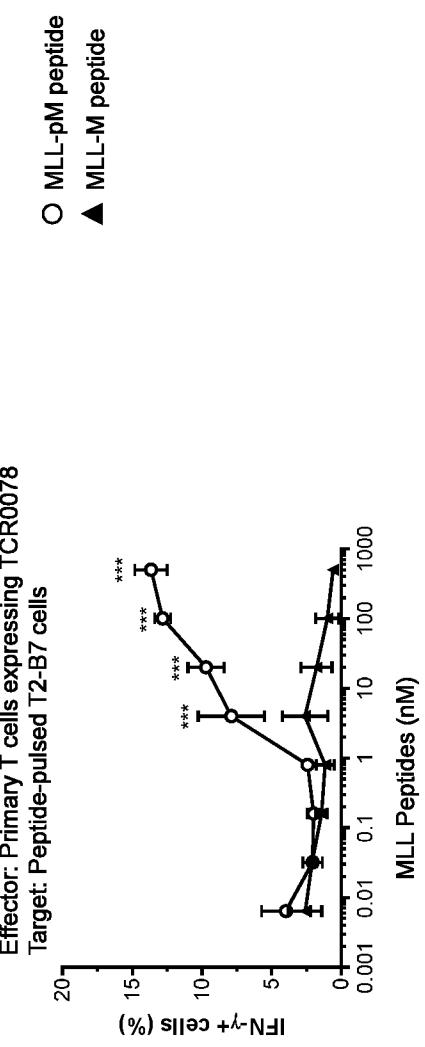


FIG. 16C
Effector: Primary T cells expressing TCR0078
Target: Peptide-pulsed T2-B7 cells

○ MLL-pM peptide
△ MLL-M peptide

FIG. 17A

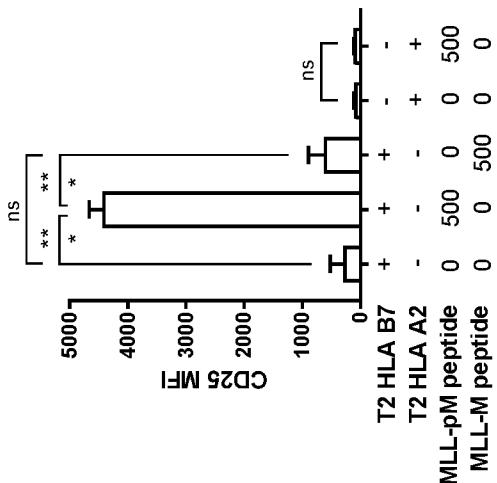
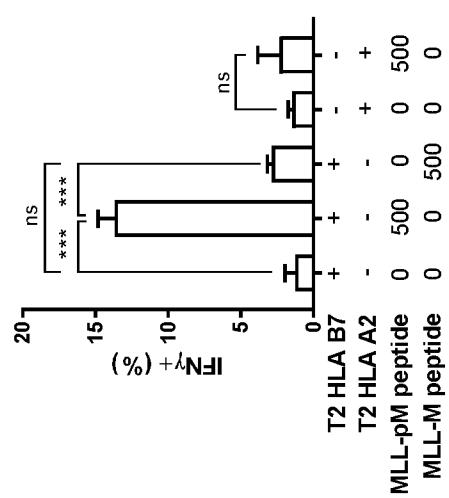
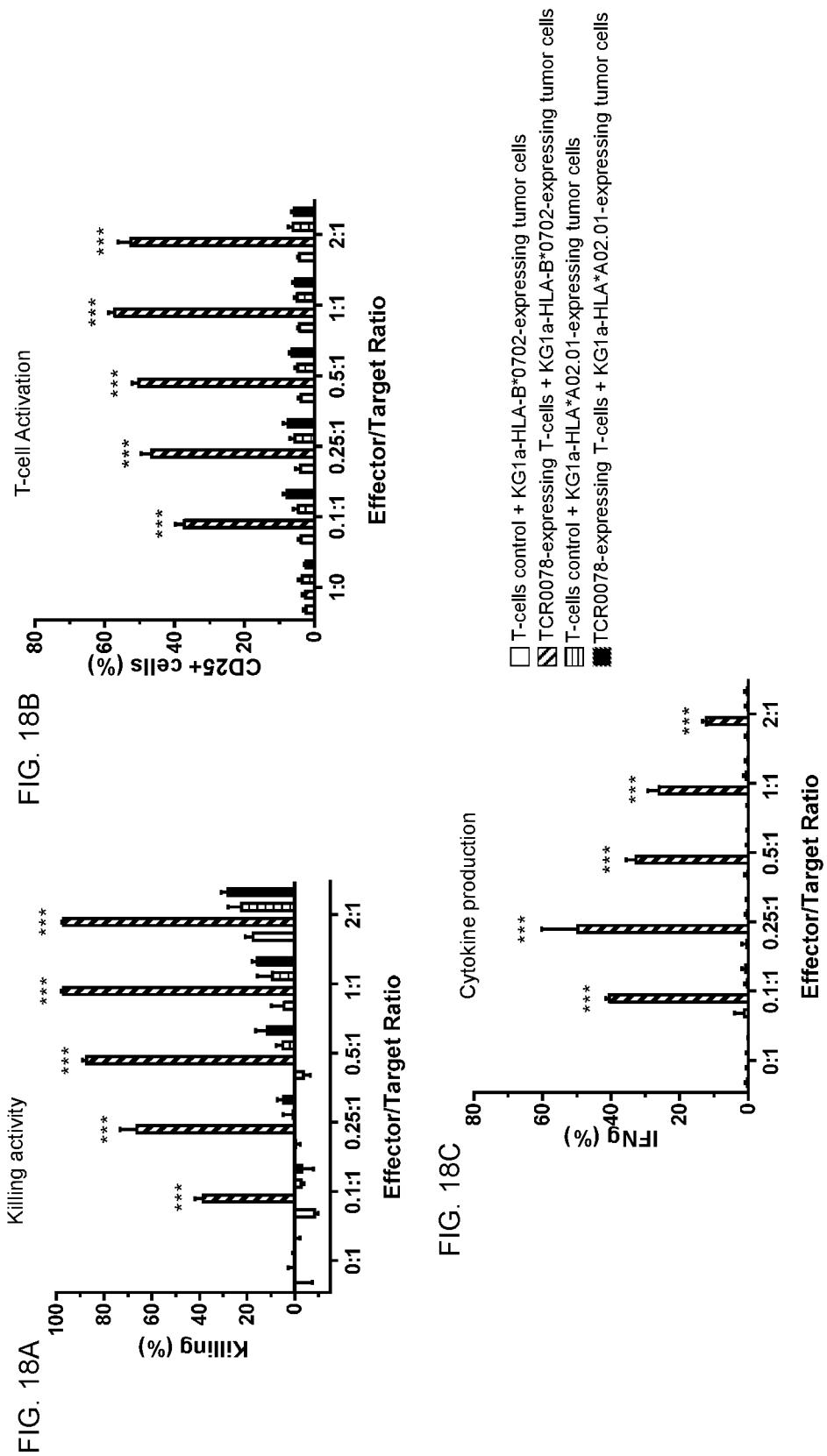
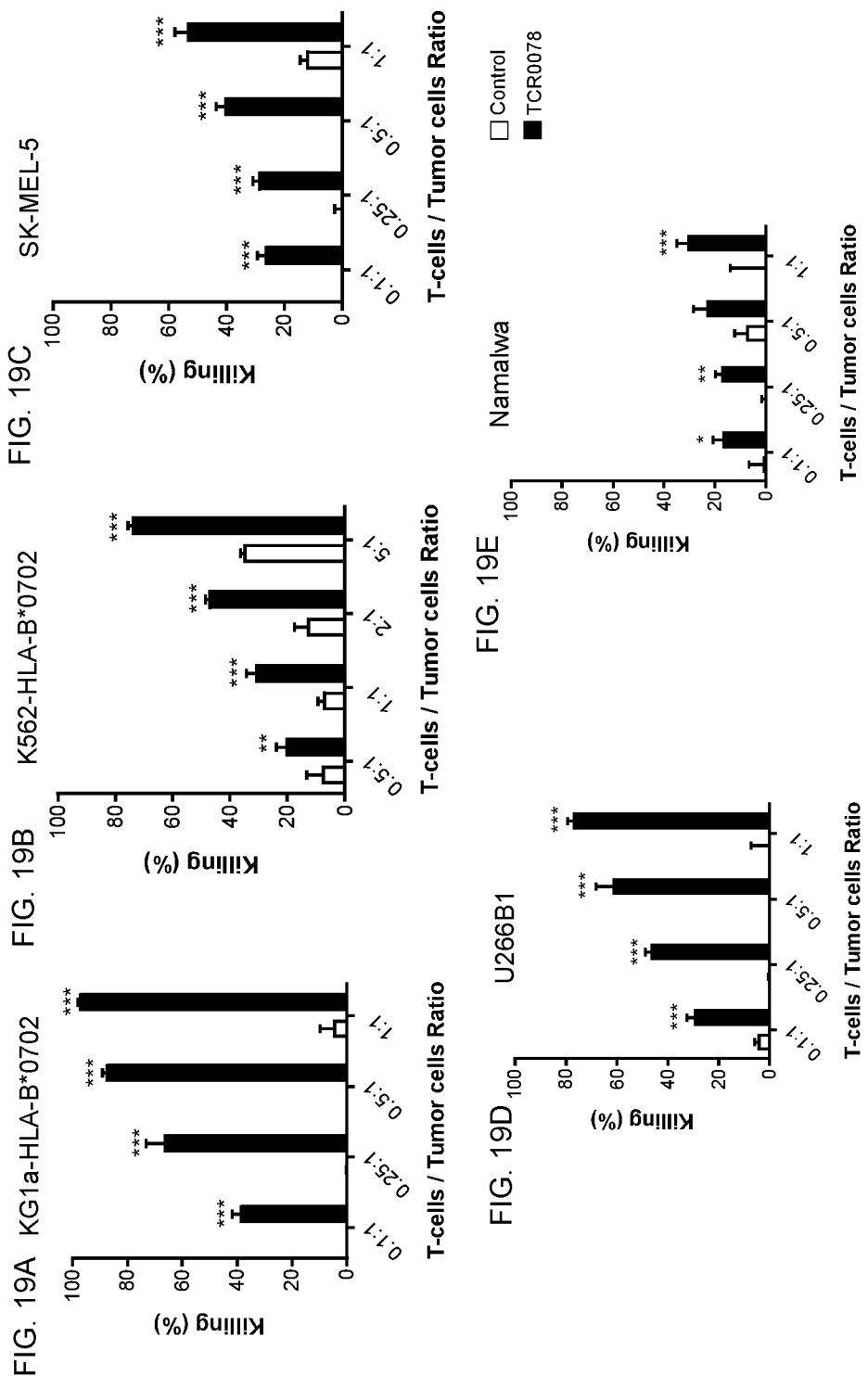
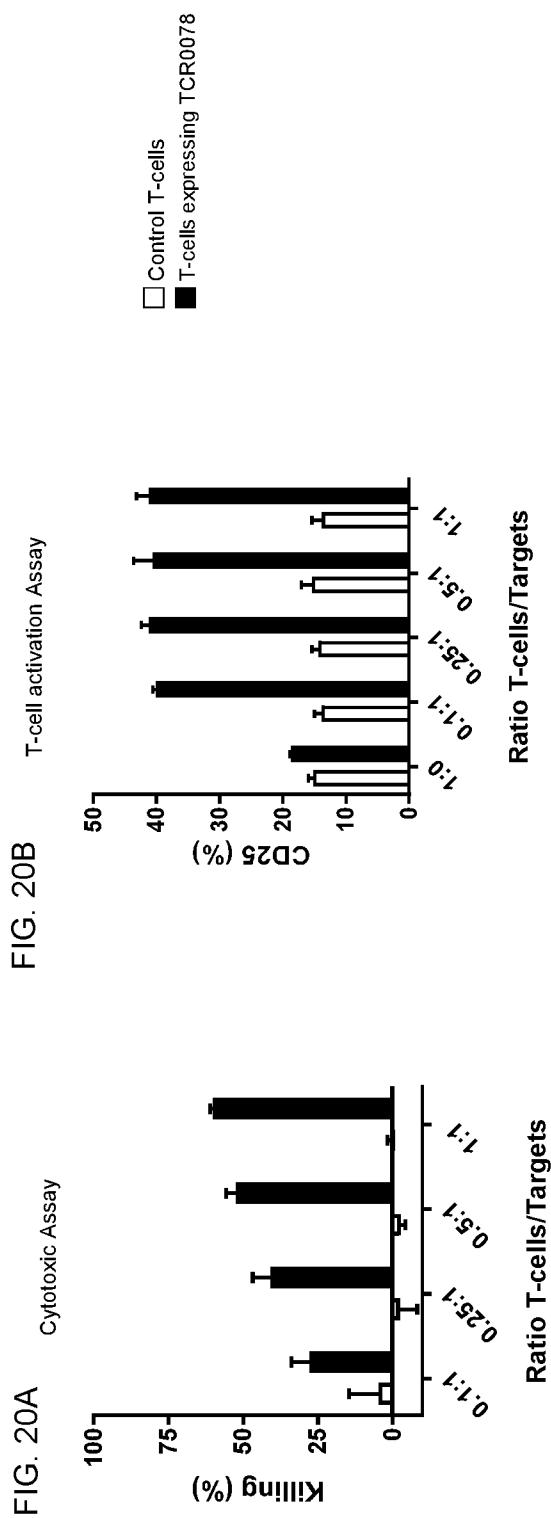


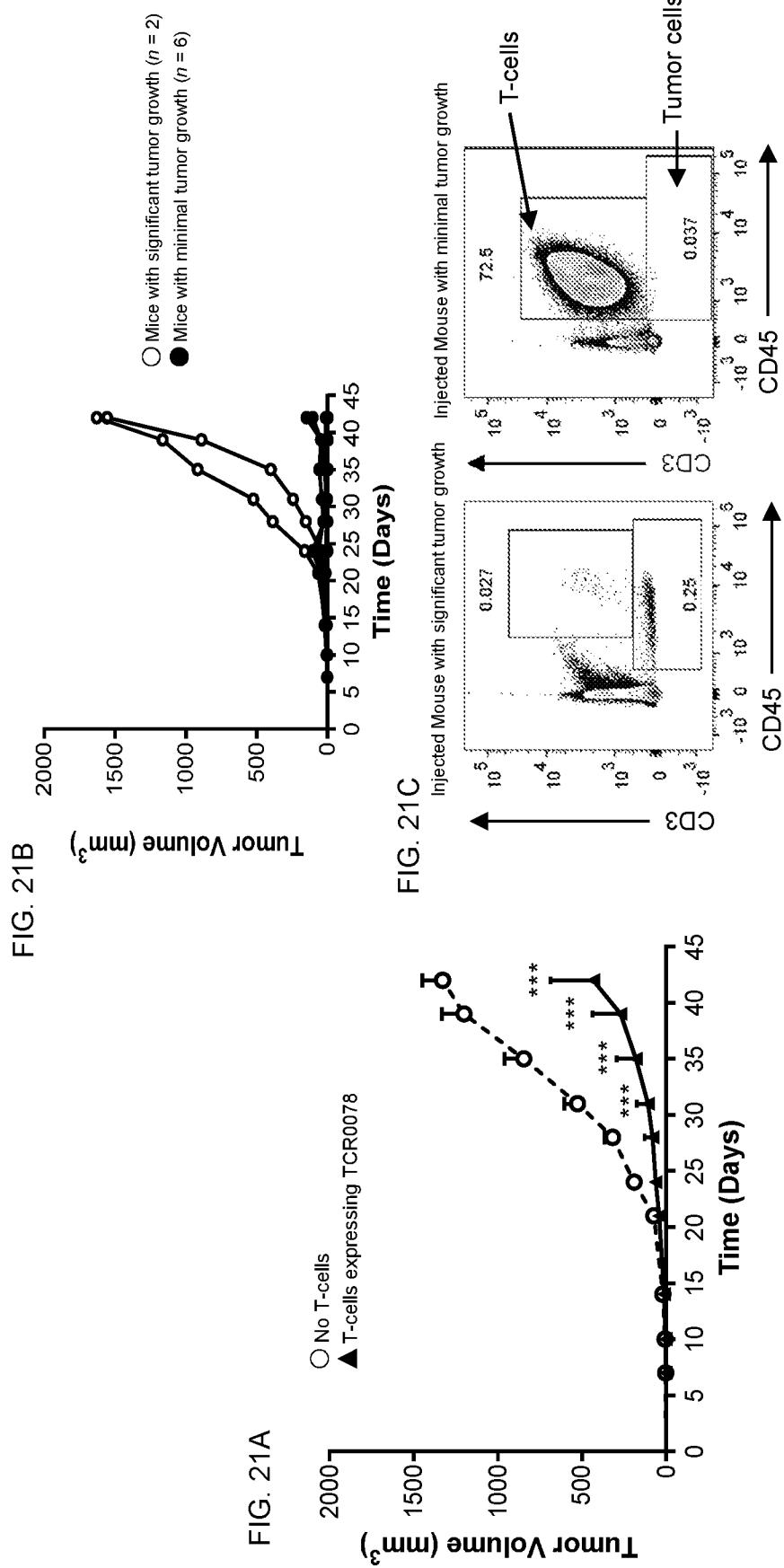
FIG. 17B











INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2018/049397

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
INV. C07K14/705 C07K14/47
ADD.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
C07K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, BIOSIS, CHEM ABS Data, EMBASE, INSPEC, WPI Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 2011/149909 A2 (HUNT DONALD F [US]; SHABANOWITZ JEFFREY [US]; COTTINE JENNIFER [US]; E) 1 December 2011 (2011-12-01) table 2B; sequences 166, 229 paragraph [0047] example 1 -----	1-170
Y	M. COBBOLD ET AL: "MHC Class I-Associated Phosphopeptides Are the Targets of Memory-like Immunity in Leukemia", SCIENCE TRANSLATIONAL MEDICINE, vol. 5, no. 203, 18 September 2013 (2013-09-18), pages 203ra125-203ra125, XP055532798, US ISSN: 1946-6234, DOI: 10.1126/scitranslmed.3006061 the whole document figures 4a, c, e	1-170
	-/-	1-170

Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search 12 December 2018	Date of mailing of the international search report 15/01/2019
Name and mailing address of the ISA/ European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3046	Authorized officer Bayer, Martin

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2018/049397

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
	<p>& M. COBBOLD ET AL: "MHC Class I-Associated Phosphopeptides Are the Targets of Memory-like Immunity in Leukemia", SCIENCE TRANSLATIONAL MEDICINE, vol. 5, no. 203, 18 September 2013 (2013-09-18), pages 203ra125-203ra125, XP055532847, US ISSN: 1946-6234, DOI: 10.1126/scitranslmed.3006061 the whole document figures S2, S3, S6</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Y WO 2017/044672 A1 (AGENUS INC [US]) 16 March 2017 (2017-03-16) examples 3, 5, 6 paragraph [0059]</p> <p>-----</p> <p>X, P C. Plewa ET AL: "Discovery of phospho-peptide neoantigen tumor targets (PTTs) and identification of novel T cell receptors (TCRs) targeting phospho-MLL for adoptive cell therapy AgenTus Therapeutics: differentiated cell therapy", 31 August 2018 (2018-08-31), XP055532797, Retrieved from the Internet: URL:http://www.agentustherapeutics.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/AgenTus-PTT_MLL-Po ster-2018_0831-FINAL.pdf [retrieved on 2018-12-11] the whole document</p> <p>-----</p>	1-170
1		

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No

PCT/US2018/049397

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)			Publication date
WO 2011149909	A2	01-12-2011	AU	2011258513 A1	29-11-2012
			AU	2017201229 A1	01-06-2017
			CA	2800535 A1	01-12-2011
			EP	2576614 A2	10-04-2013
			US	2013259883 A1	03-10-2013
			US	2018066017 A1	08-03-2018
			WO	2011149909 A2	01-12-2011
<hr/>					
WO 2017044672	A1	16-03-2017	AU	2016318961 A1	22-03-2018
			CA	2996887 A1	16-03-2017
			CN	108350430 A	31-07-2018
			EP	3347453 A1	18-07-2018
			JP	2018531593 A	01-11-2018
			KR	20180043840 A	30-04-2018
			TW	201716578 A	16-05-2017
			WO	2017044672 A1	16-03-2017
<hr/>					